

# MANPOWER STUDIES No. 45

# A REPORT

ON

THE SUPPLY OF AND DEMAND FOR ENGINEERING PERSONNEL IN KERALA DURING THE PERIOD 1978-83

MANPOWER DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS, KERALA
JANUARY—1982

# CONTENTS

Chapter		Pages
1.	Introduction	1
2.	Requirement of Engineering personnel in Public Works Department	3
3.	Requirement of Engineering personnel in Public Health Engineering Department	10
4.	Requirement of Engineering personnel in the Town Planning Department	12
5.	Requirement of Engineering personnel in the Local Bodies— Corporations, Municipalities and Panchayats	14
6.	Requirement of Engineering personnel in Other Departments of the State Government	16
7.	Requirement of Engineering personnel in Kerala State Electricity Board	17
8.	Requirement of Engineering personnel in Kerala State Road Transport Corporation	23
9.	Construction Corporation	26
10.	Requirement of Engineering personnel in Kerala State Housing Board	28
11.	. Requirement of Engineering personnel in the Department of Technical Education	30
12.	. Requirement of Engineering personnel in the Autonomous  Institutions in the State	35
13	agencies/undertakings	37
14	Sector Industries	46
15	. Requirement of Engineering personnel in Government of India's Public Undertakings	56
16	. Supply of Engineering personnel in the State and facilities for study and training	63
17	and graduates	80
18	<ul> <li>Supply of Engineering personnel in the State—Diploma Holders and Certificate Holders</li> </ul>	90
19	. Conclusion	102
٠	Annandices	108

### **FOREWORD**

Educated unemployment is a serious problem facing the Kerala Economy. Technically qualified persons, also are victims of this menace. Skill drain, has thus become more a necessary evil, than a matter of petro-dollar attraction. Our economy is deprived of the benefit of skill utilisation. In this context, the Manpower Cell in the P. W. D., found it of extreme use to Study the Supply and Demand of Engineering Personnel in Kerala during the plan period 1978-83 with the specific objectives of ascertaining the extent of unemployment among the engineering category and reviving the plan strategy in reducing this malady. This study is limited to Engineering personnel in the public sector.

I am presenting this report prepared by Sri K. Madhavan Unni, Manpower Officer in the P.W.D. Hope that this study will be of much use to planners and administrators.

Trivandrum, 7-6-1982. DR. R. S. KURUP,

Director.

### INTRODUCTION

The goal of Indian planning is the achievement of rapid growth of the economy consistent with the other primary objectives of self-sufficiency, self-reliance and equity. Much progress has indeed taken place in the last 30 years of planning in this direction, as a result of the substantial investment made in the various sectors like Agriculture, Irrigation, Industries, etc. However the fact remains that the growth in the national income has been rather slow and the objective of equity in development with its emphasis on removal of poverty has not been adequately realised.

Kerala occupies an area of 38,864 sq. km. which is about 1.18% of the total area of the country. The population of the State has increased from 213.47 lakhs, in 1971 to 254.03 lakhs in 1981; Kerala accounts for nearly 3.9% of the total population of the country.

In our State, the problem of Unemployment has snow assumed serious proportions. As at the national level, at the State level also no dent could be made in to this problem. The two causative factors, in the aggravation of unemployment, viz., increase in the labour force, and the slow growth of productive are more acute in Kerala than in many other states. Hence the unemployment situation tended to worsen over the plan periods. According to Employment Exchange figures, unemployment in the State shows an increasing trend over the years. By the end of 1973, the total number of job seekers registered with the Employment Exchanges was about 2 lakhs, this shot upto 8.5 lakhs by the end of 1977. Out of the 8.5 lakhs of job seekers, 4.5 lakhs are having educational qualifications of S.S.L.C. and above. The estimates of unemployment made by planning commission indicate that, Kerala which accounted for 3.36% of the all India labour force had 10.11% of the total unemployed in India. Unemployment rate in the State measured as a ratio of the unemployed to the total labour force was the highest in India. In 1972-73, it was 25.23% for Kerala as against 8.34% for India as a whole.

This fact has been seriously considered in the formulation of the sixth plan of the State. Naturally one of the plan objectives is to create as many job opportunities as possible to solve the massive unemployment problem. The strategy adopted for this purpose is that the plan allocations should aim at employment-oriented development by:—

- (i) Adopting an employment-intensive approach to sectoral and regional development.
- (ii) Directing and regulating technological change in favour of rapid employment generation through financial and physical policy instruments, and
- (iii) Drawing up area-specific development plans and beneficiary-based programmes for full employment.

In this context it was felt necessary to conduct a study on the supply of and demand for Engineering personnel in the State during the period 1978-83, in order to ascertain, how far the employment situation for Engineering personnel can be improved by properly implementing the various scheme both plan and non-plan.

# Importance of Manpower Planning

The implementation of Five-Year Plans increased the supply of and demand for Engineering personnel in the State. However not much has been done to study and assess in a systematic and comprehensive way, the supply of and demand for Engineering personnel in the State. Science and Technology have come to be recognised an essential ingredient of economic development. For this the most important factor is human resources. Human beings are the means as well as the end of production. That is why Man Power Planning is considered as sine-qua-non of the process of planning.

# Object of the study

The object of the study is to ascertain the demand for Engineering personnel in detail during the period 1978-83 and to assess how far this demand can be met by the supply of Engineering personnel from the various Engineering Colleges, Polytechnics, and Industrial Training Institutes functioning in the State. We have a general idea that the supply of Engineering personnel in our state will be more than the demand (since the general trend in this regard is of this nature). However the study will enable us to have an idea of the unemployment situation among the Engineering personnel during the period, and how far the plan strategy has to be revised to reduce the unemployment rate.

# Technique of Investigation

To ascertain the demand for Engineering personnel during the period, each Department/Corporation/Board/other Government agency was contacted. The requirements of each unit in this regard was estimated. From the information thus obtained, the requirement of Engineering personnel, according to their qualification, during each year of 1978-83 was estimated.

To study the supply position, the annual intake capacity of the 6 Engineering Colleges, 14 Polytechnics, 21 Junior Technical Schools and 41 Industrial Training Institutes were studied. The results of the studies undertaken to determine, the wastage in Technical Education is taken into account to ascertain the availability of Engineering personnel, post-Graduate, Degree Holders etc., year-wise, during each year of the plan period.

A list of institutions imparting Technical Education in the State is furnished as Appendix I. Details of the

type of management, courses, of study offered in each institution, duration of each course, minimum qualification for admission to each course, annual intake capacity are also furnished.

# Limitations of the study

To get a correct picture of the demand for Engineering personnel in the State during the period, the demand that would arise both in public sector and private sector undertakings have to be considered. To get details of the demand in private sector, only census method will bear fruit, since one can not expect all the firms to send the requirement detiails correctly. Due to paucity of funds, such a method could not be adopted. Only the requirements of Engineering personnel in the public sector are dealt with in this report.

However efforts have been made to collect the data on Engineering personnel working in some leading private sector industries and their demand for Engineering personnel during the period 1978-83. The available data are furnished in Chapter 14.

The details relating to the supply side will also be inaccurate to the extent that it does not include the details of persons, who get themselves qualified for Engineering jobs by their studies outside the state. To get an idea of the opportunities available for students from Kerala, in the Engineering colleges of different states in India, details for one year viz., 1980-81 are furnished in Appendix I (Tables I and II).

There is demand for Engineering personnel in Middle East Countries and other foreign countries and many Keralites are going abroad seeking employment. In other states of India there are more employment opportunities for Engineering personnel and many Keralites are employed in various places. But data relating to out migration of such Engineering personnel are not readily available and hence have not been included in this report. This is another limitation of this study.

# REQUIREMENT OF ENGINEERING PERSONNEL IN THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

A brief description of the set up of the P.W.D. is furnished below, since this information would make it easier to ascertain the requirements of Egineering personnel in the Department during the period 1978-83.

The Public Works Department was functioning with the under-mentioned wings in 1978, the beginning of the plan period:

- (1) General, Buildings and Roads.
- (2) Projects
- (3) Irrigation and
- (4) National Highways.

Each of these, except projects, functioned under a separate Chief Engineer; in the Project wing due to heavy workload, there were 3 Chief Engineers. The Chief Engineer (General, Buildings & Roads) is exercising the powers relating to establishment matters.

The Buildings and Roads wing attends to all the works relating to roads and buildings (except National Highways) and the Building Works of various sister departments of the State Government. This wing also renders services to Panchayats, N. E. S. Blocks, Municipalities, etc., for the finalisation of estimates, execution of work etc. The valuation of buildings, issue of rent certificates required for the accommodation of Government Offices etc., issue of utilisation certificate in respect of construction of houses under loan schemes, electrification of Government buildings, installation and maintenance of Community Listening Sets and Public Address Equipments for the state functions etc., are also attended to by this wing.

The works taken up by this wing for construction and maintenance of roads can be broadly classified as follows:—

- (i) Development of Roads and Bridges under "Transport and Communication"—Plan.
- (ii) Maintenance of Works of Roads and Bridges—Non-Plan
- (iii) Works relating to Roads of Inter-State on economic importance which are carried out under-grant-in-aid of the Government of India.
- (iv) Investigation and Planning and
- (v) Highway Research.

The project wing mainly attends to:

- (i) Construction works of projects which have been commissioned, but the construction work of which have not yet been completed.
- (ii) Continuing the construction of works to projects which have been taken up already.

- (iii) Construction works relating to New projects taken up during the fifth plan period and
- (iv) Investigation and planning of new projects.

In 1978-79 there were 3 Chief Engineers working in this wing and they were in charge of the projects as given below:-

# Chief Engineer, Project (I)

(1) Pamba, (2) Pazhassi, (3) Kuttiadi, (4) Kanhirapuzha, (5) Chitturpuzha, (6) Kakadavu, (7) Beypurpuzha, (8) Banasura Sagar, (9) Kuriarkutty-Karapara, (10) Meenachil, (11) Vamanapuram.

# Chief Engineer Project (II)

(12) Periyar Valley, (13) Muvattupuzha, (14) Attappady, (15) Karapuzha, (16) Chimini, (17) Edamalayar.

# Chief Engineer Project (III)

### (18) Kallada

Palghat

Nine Superintending Engineers were entrusted with the works relating to the above 18 Projects and the projects which have been already completed. The list of circles and the projects included in each circle is furnished below:

	22277	1.	
	Name of Circle		Projects
1.	Irrigation South Circle, Trivandrum	1.	Neyyar
2.	Kallada Irrigation Project Circle, Kottarakkara	1.	Kallada
3.	Kallada Irrigation Proj (Investigation) Circle, Kottarakkara	1. 2.	
4.	Pamba Irrigation Pro- ject Circle, Pathanam- thitta		Pamba Meenachil
5.		1. 2.	Periyar Valley Muvattupuzha
6.	Irrigation Central. Circle, Trichur	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Chalakudy Peechi
7.	Sirrivani Project Circle,	1.	· .

Mangalam

Gayathri

Walayar
 Pothundi

2.

3.

į	Name of Circle.		Projects
		6. 7. 8.	Chitturpuzha Kanhirapuzha Attappady Edamalayar.
8.	Project Circle Calicut	1. 2. 3.	Kuttiadi Karapuzha Kuriarkutty
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		4. 5.	Karappara- Banasura Sagar Beypurpuzha
9.	Project Circle, Cannanore	1. 2.	Pazhassi Kakkadavu

The Irrigation wing attends to the following categories of work:—

- 1 Minor Irrigation Works.
- 2. Lift Irrigation Works.
- 3. Flood Control Works.
- 4. Anti-sea Erosion Works.
- 5. Inland Water Transport Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works.
- 6. Land Improvement Works.
- 7. Yela Programmes and
- 8. Deepening of Wells and Tanks.

The activities of the National Highway wing relates to the National Highways in the State which consists of N. H.-47 and N. H.-17. The N. H.-47, enters Kerala State at Walayar on the northern border and passes through Palghat, Trichur, Ernakulam, Alleppey, Quilon and Trivandrum to Kanyakumari in Tamilnadu. The N. H.-17 connects Thalapady hear Mangalore and Trichur via Kuttippuram, Edappally, Puduponnani, Chowghat, Cranganur and Parur. The present length of National Highways in the State is as furnished below.

N. H47	416.8 kms.
N.H.=17	422.0 kms.
Total	838.8 kms.

The activities of the wing mainly relates to the widening and strengthening of single lane section to two lane section of the different reaches of the National Highways in the State, construction of byepasses in congested areas, reconstruction of bridges, construction of new bridges, reconstruction of old culverts, construction of new culverts, maintenance of State Highways within the Municipal limits, and works relating to Roads of Economic or Inter-State Importance and Roads constructed/maintained out of allocation received from central road fund.

The plan proposal of each wing are discussed briefly in the following paragraphs.

# Buildings & Road Wing

The sectoral allocation provided in the draft plan under items VI-Transport and Communication—6.1—Roads is Rs. 90 crores. The scheme-wise outlay is given in Table 2.1.

# Project Wing

The main objective of schemes to be implemented by this wing during 1978-83 plan is to increase the net area irrigated through major and medium irrigation to 2.5 lakhs hectares (net) equivalent to gross area of 5.2 lakh hectares. The strategy adopted in this plan is (1) The completion of the following on-going scheme (i) Pamba, (ii) Periyar Valley, (iii) Chitturpuzha, (iv) Kanhirapuzha, (v) Kuttiadi, (vi) Chumont, (vii) Attappady and (viii) Karappuzha, (ix) Kallada, (x) Muvattupuzha and (xi) Pazhassi.

- 2. To start the undermentioned seven new projects which will satisfy the irrigation water requirements of backward areas:
  - Idamalayar,
  - Meenachil,
  - 3. Vamanapuram,
  - 4. Beyporepuzha,
  - 5. Kuriarkutty—Karapara,
  - 6. Kakkadavu, and
  - 7. Banasura Sagar.

Plan outlays and physical targets of the above major and medium irrigation schemes is furnished in Table 2.2.

Table 2.1

Roads and Bridges—Scheme-wise outlay

(Rupees in lakhs)

St. No. Scheme 1978-83 outlay proposed  1 Strategic Roads 3.00 2 State Highways 1950.00 3 District and other roads 1400.00 4 Machinery and equipments 50.00 5 Rural roads 4038.00 6 Planning, Research , Survey and Investigation 207.00 7 Railway safety works 50.00 8 Hill Highways 300.00 9 Improvement of roads in the 3 cities of Trivandrum , Cochin & Calicut 300.00 10 Improvement of Town roads 100.00 11 Improvement of roads of Industrial Importance 22.00 12 Improvement and opening of new roads in Tribal Areas and Tribal and scheduled caste settlements 400.000 13 Rubberisation of Roads 30.60 14 Providing access to islands 100.00 15 Improvements of accident—prone spots to roads and highways 50.00 Total 9000.00			(Rupees in lakes)
2 State Highways 1950.00 3 District and other roads 1400.00 4 Machinery and equipments 50.00 5 Rural roads 4038.00 6 Planning, Research, Survey and Investigation 207.00 7 Railway safety works 50.00 8 Hill Highways 300.00 9 Improvement of roads in the 3 cities of Trivandrum, Cochin & Calicut 300.00 10 Improvement of Town roads 100.00 11 Improvement of roads of Industrial Importance 22.00 12 Improvement and opening of new roads in Tribal Areas and Tribal and scheduled caste settlements 400.000 13 Rubberisation of Roads 30.00 14 Providing access to islands 100.00 15 Improvements of accident—prone spots to roads and highways 50.00	Si. No	. Scheme	
3 District and other roads 4 Machinery and equipments 50.00 5 Rural roads 6 Planning, Research, Survey and Investigation 7 Railway safety works 50.00 8 Hill Highways 300.00 9 Improvement of roads in the 3 cities of Trivandrum, Cochin & Calicut 300.00 10 Improvement of Town roads 11 Improvement of roads of Industrial Importance 12 Improvement and opening of new roads in Tribal Areas and Tribal and scheduled caste settlements 400.000 13 Rubberisation of Roads 14 Providing access to islands 100.00 15 Improvements of accident—prone spots to roads and highways 50.00	1	Strategic Roads	3.00
4 Machinery and equipments 50.00  5 Rural roads 4038.00  6 Planning, Research, Survey and Investigation 207.00  7 Railway safety works 50.00  8 Hill Highways 300.00  9 Improvement of roads in the 3 cities of Trivandrum, Cochin & Calicut 300.00  10 Improvement of Town roads 100.00  11 Improvement of roads of Industrial Importance 22.00  12 Improvement and opening of new roads in Tribal Areas and Tribal and scheduled caste settlements 400.000  13 Rubberisation of Roads 30.00  14 Providing access to islands 100.00  15 Improvements of accident—prone spots to roads and highways 50.00	. 2	State Highways	1950.00
5 Rural roads 4038.00 6 Planning, Research, Survey and Investigation 207.00 7 Railway safety works 50.00 8 Hill Highways 300.00 9 Improvement of roads in the 3 cities of Trivandrum, Cochin & Calicut 300.00 10 Improvement of Town roads 100.00 11 Improvement of roads of Industrial Importance 22.00 12 Improvement and opening of new roads in Tribal Areas and Tribal and scheduled caste settlements 400.000 13 Rubberisation of Roads 30.00 14 Providing access to islands 100.00 15 Improvements of accident—prone spots to roads and highways 50.00	3	District and other roads	1400.00
6 Planning, Research, Survey and Investigation 207.00  7 Railway safety works 50.00  8 Hill Highways 300.00  9 Improvement of roads in the 3 cities of Trivandrum, Cochin & Calicut 300.00  10 Improvement of Town roads 100.00  11 Improvement of roads of Industrial Importance 22.00  12 Improvement and opening of new roads in Tribal Areas and Tribal and scheduled caste settlements 400.000  13 Rubberisation of Roads 30.00  14 Providing access to islands 100.00  15 Improvements of accident—prone spots to roads and highways 50.00	4	Machinery and equipments	50.00
tigation 207.00  7 Railway safety works 50.00  8 Hill Highways 300.00  9 Improvement of roads in the 3 cities of Trivandrum, Cochin & Calicut 300.00  10 Improvement of Town roads 100.00  11 Improvement of roads of Industrial Importance 22.00  12 Improvement and opening of new roads in Tribal Areas and Tribal and scheduled caste settlements 400.000  13 Rubberisation of Roads 30.00  14 Providing access to islands 100.00  15 Improvements of accident—prone spots to roads and highways 50.00	5	Rural roads	4038,00
8 Hill Highways . 300.00  9 Improvement of roads in the 3 cities of Trivandrum, Cochin & Calicut . 300.00  10 Improvement of Town roads . 100.00  11 Improvement of roads of Industrial Importance . 22.00  12 Improvement and opening of new roads in Tribal Areas and Tribal and scheduled caste settlements . 400.000  13 Rubberisation of Roads . 30.00  14 Providing access to islands . 100.00  15 Improvements of accident—prone spots to roads and highways . 50.00	6	Planning, Research , Survey and Investigation	207.00
9 Improvement of roads in the 3 cities of Trivandrum, Cochin & Calicut 300.00  10 Improvement of Town roads 100.00  11 Improvement of roads of Industrial Importance 22.00  12 Improvement and opening of new roads in Tribal Areas and Tribal and scheduled caste settlements 400.000  13 Rubberisation of Roads 30.00  14 Providing access to islands 100.00  15 Improvements of accident—prone spots to roads and highways 50.00	7	Railway safety works	50.00
Trivandrum, Cochin & Calicut 300.00  10 Improvement of Town roads 100.00  11 Improvement of roads of Industrial Importance 22.00  12 Improvement and opening of new roads in Tribal Areas and Tribal and scheduled caste settlements 400.000  13 Rubberisation of Roads 30.00  14 Providing access to islands 100.00  15 Improvements of accident—prone spots to roads and highways 50.00	8	Hill Highways	300.00
11 Improvement of roads of Industrial Importance 22.00  12 Improvement and opening of new roads in Tribal Areas and Tribal and scheduled caste settlements 400,000  13 Rubberisation of Roads 30.00  14 Providing access to islands 100.00  15 Improvements of accident—prone spots to roads and highways 50.00	9		300.00
Importance 22.00  12 Improvement and opening of new roads in Tribal Areas and Tribal and scheduled caste settlements 400.000  13 Rubberisation of Roads 30.00  14 Providing access to islands 100.00  15 Improvements of accident—prone spots to roads and highways 50.00	10	Improvement of Town roads	100.00
Tribal Areas and Tribal and scheduled caste settlements 400,000  13 Rubberisation of Roads 30.00  14 Providing access to islands 100.00  15 Improvements of accident—prone spots to roads and highways 50.00	11		22.00
14 Providing access to islands 100.00  15 Improvements of accident—prone spots to roads and highways 50.00	12	Tribal Areas and Tribal and scheduled	
15 Improvements of accident—prone spots to roads and highways . 50.00	13	Rubberisation of Roads	<b>30.6</b> 0
to roads and highways 50.00	14	Providing access to islands	100.00
Total 9000.00	15	Improvements of accident—prone spots to roads and highways	50.00
	:	Total	9000.00

Plan outlays and Physical Targets—Major and medium Irrigation Schemes (1978-83 Plan)

Sl. No.	Name of scheme	•		an outlay ls. crores)	Target Gross hectares
(1)	(2)	- "		(3)	(4)
	A Continuing schemes		,		
1	Periyar Valley		•	8.92	41,568
2	Pamba			14.08	27,061
3	Kallada	~	-	49.00	30,000
4	Kuttiadi	•		7.62	21,868
5	Chitturpuzha	• •		3.48	8,269
6	Kanhirapuzha			10.73	· 12,114
7	Pazhassi			20.00	20,000
8	Karapuzha	-		6.99	9,30
9	Attappady			7.98	6,20
10	Muvattupuzha			12.00	12,000
11	Chimony			10.87	<b>26,2</b> 00
<i>a</i> :		Total	•	151.67	214 58

### Irrigation Wing.

A. Flood Control.—Occurance of floods, in rivers and resultant damages to crops and valuables in the river basin are serious problems hat exist in the state. Generally during South West Monsoon floods occur almost simultaeously in all the regions of the state accompanied by landslides on the hills, flooding in the plains and erosion and tidal over-flow along the sea coast. The method adopted till the end of the fifth plan was to take up small protection works along the river margins with the very meagre plan outlays. This being quite insufficient to solve the problem the strategy to tackle the problem is revised. It has been programmed to solve the problem through (a) long term plan aimed at controlling the factors which cause floods and reduce damages and (b) a short term plan to meet the immediate requirements. The short term plan includes the completion of works in hand and protection of river basins which are subjected to serious and frequent floods, widening and deepening of leading channels to Thottappally, spill way to releave the flood problems of Kuttanad area, providing better drainage facilities to low lying cities like parts of Cochin, Calicut etc., and deepening of the river mouths of lower reaches of certain rivers and backwaters for quick discharge of flood waters.

The 1978-83 plan envisages implementations of the proposals under the short range plan and also carrying out necessary investigation for the long range plan. A provision of Rs. 10 crores is made for flood control programmes. Schemes included in plan 1978-83 are furnished below.

Table 2.3

Plan outlay on Flood Control 1978-83 Plan

		11
Sl. No.	Item of work	Plan outlay (Rs. in crores)
<del></del>		
1.	Spill over works	2.00
. 2.	Identifide works on zonal basis	2.95
3.	New works including preparation of a maplan for flood control works and mainten	aster
	of completed works	5.05
•	Total	10.00

B. Anti Sea erosion.—The State has a coastline of 562 km: which is subjected to severe erosion at several places during the monsoons when the sea becomes rough. In several areas the sea has been continuously devouring away valuable lands, and. buildings, rendering thousands of people homeless Besides, due to high tidal waves, the coastline as well as adjoining low lying lands are submerged in many places destroying dwelling houses, paddy fields etc., pollutes the inland fresh water sources and rendering them useless for cultivation and domestic use. Shore protection works are necessitated on the coast of Kerala to combat a sea-erosion and eliminate damages resulting from tidal overflow.

Out of 562 km. of coastline, the coast requiring protection is estimated to be 320 km. of this the length of coastline requiring immediate protection is 246 km. The estimated cost of protection and Stabilisation of 320 km. of coast is Rs. 78.7 crores and that for 246 km. is Rs. 313 crores.

By 1978 March, the total coastline protected the State was nearby 189 km. through various types of coastal protection works, also work was in progress over a length of 40 km.

The outlay proposed for 1978-83 for anti seaerosion works in the state sector is Rs. 15 crores, and the central sector is Rs. 30 crores.

The details of outlay on anti sea-erosion works for 1978-83 is furnished in the following tables.

Table 2.4

Plan outlay on Anti Sea erosion Works 1978-83 Plan

Sl. No.	Items of works	(*) Plan outlay Rs. in crores
. 1	Spill over works	11.45
> 2.	Coast requiring new rubble sea wall protecti	
3.	Coast where sea wall requires reformation and repairs	14.00
4.	Coast requiring new temporary protection	0.20
5.	Coast to be nourished on top priority	0.70
6.	Stabilisation of inlets and protection coast adjuscent to inlets	1.00
7.	Protection of head land bay formation by off shore break waters	1.00
	Total	45.00

<sup>(\*)</sup> The outlay include central sector scheme for Rs. 300 croras

# Minor Irrigation

The Minor Irrigation Circle, Trivandrum with Divisions at Trivandrum, Quilon, Chengannur, Kottayam, Ernakulam and Trichur and the Minor Irrigation Division at Cannanore, Calicut, Malappuram and Palghat which are included in the Irrigation Circle, Calicut attends to the following categories of works.

- 1. Construction and renovation of irrigation tanks
- Construction and diversion works from natural resources
- 3. Salt exclusion works
- 4. Reclamation of Kayals (Backwaters)
- 5. Improvements and protection works in streams and channels serving irrigation, drainage
- 6. Lift irrigation works

The investigation works relating to minor irrigation is undertaken by the various Investigation sub-divisions attached to Minor Irrigation Division and Minor Irrigation Investigation Division, Ernakulam.

The minor irrigation works are generally divided into three categories.

- 1. Minor Irrigation Class I Works.
- 2. Minor Irrigation Class II Works and
- 3. Land Improvement Works.

Works costing 2 lakhs and above up to 25 lakhs are classified as class I works. The upper limit is raised to Rs. 30 lakhs in hilly areas.

Works other than petty works costing upto Rs. 2 lakhs are brought under class II works.

Schemes for the construction of bunds, reclamation of land etc. are included in land improvement works.

Considering the enormous potential for the exploitation of both surface and ground water through minor irrigation class II works, a collective effort has been launched in the State with the participation of beneficiary farmers. Fifty per cent of cost of each project would be met by the Government, while another 25% would be provided by CARE in the form of wheat, the remaining 25% being the contribution of the beneficiaries. This has been recently modified to 75%, 15%, and 10% respectively. The Collectors and Block Development Officers have been given overall responsibility for organising beneficiary committees to take up these works and the Public Works Department is rendering necessary help in the matter.

Up to the end of 1978 March 1,07,390 hectares (net)/1,25,172 hectares gross have been benefited by Minor Irrigation Works. It is proposed to provide 6 lakhs hectares with minor irrigation facilities during 1978-83. The objective for 1978-83 plan is to bring an additional 73,750 hectares under minor irrigation for foo 1 crop and cash crop cultivation. The details of plan outlay and targets for minor irrigation is furnished in Table 2.5.

Table 2.5

Plan outlay and Targets for (1978-83 Plan)

• Minor Irrigation

	Type of scheme	Financial outlay	Physical to in hect	argets ares
		(Rs. in crores)	Net	Gross
 1.	Minor Irrigation Class I	7,50	11,200	16,800
2.	Lift Irrigation	8.60	12,900	19,350
3.	Minor Irrigation Class II (P.W.D.)	0.35	1,600	1,600
4.	Minor Irrigation Class II People's participation	4.00	10,000	10,000
5.	I.P.D. Yela	4.00	8,000	8,000
6.	Deepening of wells and Tanks	0.05	•	
7.	Investigation and Develop- ment of ground water scheme	s 2.00	••	••
8.	Restoration of Damaged Minor Irrigation works	2.50	18,000	18,000
9.	Investigation	1.00	••	
٠.	Total	30.00	61700	73,750

The details of Engineering staff working in the Department as on 1-4-1978 is furnished in Table 2.6 (The details of certain intermediate categories are not included). The age profile of the Engineering personnel whose details are furnished in Table 2.6 is furnished in Table 2.7.

The details of total annual requirement of Engineering personnel during each year of the period 1978-83 is furnished in Table 2.8.

The details of total annual requirement of Engineering personnel - Intermediate categories is furnished in Table 2.9.

The data on additional requirement of Engineers etc. according to Educational status is furnished in Table 2.10.

Table 2.6

Public Works Department, Kerala

Details of Engineering Personnel as on 1-4-1978

1. No.	Designation ,	Scale of pay as on 1-4-1978	Scale of pay from 1-7-1978	No. of post sanctified	No. in position
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1)			1000 3050	. 6	6
1	Chief Engineer	1400-1900	1800-2250	1	1
2.	Arbitrator	do;	do. 1450-2050	5	5
3.	Deputy Chief Engineer/Senior Mechanical Engineer	1150-1650	do.	. i	. 1
4.	Senior Architect	do.	do.	14	- 14
5.	Superintending Engineer	do. 850-1450	1125-1725	114	- 114
6.	Executive Engineers	560-1100	750-1450	464	464
7.	Assistant Executive Engineers	465- 770	600-1100	1395	1393
8	Assistant Engineer/Head Draftsman	330- 575	450- 785	973	942
9.	Draftsman I Grade	255- 495	370- 600	1038	955
10.	Draftsman II Grade	230- 385	330- 515	578	430
11. 12.	Overseer III Grade  Work Superintendent Grade I	280- 540 230- 385	420- 700 330- 515	1650	1650
13.	Work Superintendent Grade II	230- 385	330- 515	205	205
14.	Tracer . •	210- 340	300- 450	. 80	. 80
15.		210-010	•••	6524	626

Note: -1. This table does not contain the details of certain intermedia to categories like Radio Mechanic etc.

Table 2.7

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, KERALA

DETAILS OF ENGINEERING PERSONNEL AS ON 1-4-1978 AGE PROFILE

	DETAILS OF LINGUIZZE						
					Age P	rofile	
Sl. No. Designation		Total	Less than 25	25-34	35-44	45-49	50-55
Sl. No. Designation		/9)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
(1) (2)		(3)	(1)			<del></del>	<del></del>
1 Chief Engineer 2 Arbitrator	ior Mechanical Engineer	6 1 5			,	••.	6 - 1 5
3 Deputy Chief Engineer/Schi 4 Senior Architect 5 Superintending Engineer		1 14	••	••	19	·  52	14 43
6 Executive Engineer 7 Assistant Executive Engineer	<b>.</b>	114 464 1393	2	22 437	25 <del>4</del> 581	139 293	49 - 80
8 Assistant Engineer 9 Draftsman I Grade	•	942 955	 49	190 352	531 · · · · 397	187 123	34 34
10 Draftsman II Grade 11 Overseer III Grade	• •	<b>430</b>	118	233 32	63 632	16 703	283
12 Work Superintendent I 13 Work Superintendent II		1650 205	1	95	86	22 21	1
14 Tracer 15 Blue Printers	Total	6260	170	1369	50 2614	1556	551

Note:—This table furnishes the Age profile of persons mentioned in Table 2.6.

Table 2.8

P.W.D. Kerala, Details of Total Annual Requirements of Engineering Personnel during 1978-83

A. Engineers

SI M	,		,		Total Annual Requirement			
Sl. No. Category			1978-	79 1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	
1 Chief Engineer	•	, .	, €	6	7	7	8	
2 Arbitrator			1	1	. 1	1 1 1	. 1	
3 Deputy Chief Engineer/Senior Me	chanical Engineer		5	5	5	5*	6	
4 Senior Architect		•	. 1	1	. 1	1	t	
5 Superintending Engineer			15	5 . 22	23	- 24	26	
6 Executive Engineer			123	3 128	138	142	148	
. 7 Assistant Executive Engineer	•		512	2 528	556	568	586	
8 Assistant Engineer	-	•	1485	5 1493	1593	1620	1675	
	Total		2148	3 2184	2324	2368	2451	

Table 2.9

P.W.D. Kerala—Details of Total Annual Requirements of Engineering Personnel during 1978-83

B. Engineering Personnel—Intermediate category

SI. No	. Category .		No. in position as on 1-4-1978 -		Total requirement for			
<u> </u>	синдоту,	•	1978-79		1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Draftsman Grade I		973	- 1025	1150	1200	1230	1260
2	Draftsman Grade II	•	1030	1240	1320	1370	1400	. 1430
3	Overseer Grade III		980	990	1004	1150	1240	1330
4	Work Superintendent	` . <b>-</b>	1650	1380	1380	1300	1260	1210
5	Tracer •	•	242	248	252	257	257	258
6	Blue Printer .		80	84	84	. 84	85	85
7	Radio Mechanic		30	32	32	33	. 34 .	35
8	Plumber	_	11	11	12	14	15	15
9	Lineman/Assistant lineman		112	. 112	112	115	120	120
10	Line helpers	•	71	. 74	75	. 80	85	85
11	Mechanical operator/Mechanics		125	125	126	130	135	_ 135
12	Lift Mechanic		•••	1	1	1	1	100
13	Foreman/Assistant Foreman		13	13	6	_ 6	6	6
14	Electrician		4	4	6	8	8	. 8
. 15	Welder		3	•. •. <sub>3</sub>	12	14	15	15
16	Turner		6	9	• g	10	10	10
17	Carpenter		2	<b>2</b> . •	. 2	2	2	2
18	Blacksmith		6	·6	11	12	. 12	12
19	Wireman		10	. 10	• 10	12	12	12
				<del> </del>		· · ·	<u> </u>	
		Tota	1 5348`	5369	5604	5798	5927	6029

Table 2.10

P.W.D. Kerala—Data on Additional Requirement of Engineering Personnel According to Educational Status

•		Additional requirement during					
Sl. No	Category	19	78-79.	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82 •	1982-83
1	Diploma Holders in Civil (Mechanical Engineering)		25	60	170	80	130
2	Do. (Architecture)		٠		••	2	••
3	Do. (Electrical)		••		1.		
4	Diploma holders in Civil/Mechanical Engineering		275	245	120	100	100
5	Diploma Holders in Electrical Engineering		• •	. ••	••	••	1.
6	Do. Radio Engineering			••	••	••	1
. 7	Certificate holders in Civil/Mechanical Engineering		375	80	80	90	90
8	Certificate holders-Electrical		•• ,	. 2	2	••	••
9	I.T.I. Certificate holder—Welder	• •	• •	9	2	. 1	• • • •
• 10	Do. Turner	-	3	••	••	1	••
11	Do. Blacksmith		••	· 5		••	••
. 12	Do. Wireman	×.	••	••	. 2	• ••	••
	Total		678	401	378	274	322

# REQUIREMENT OF ENGINEERING PERSONNEL IN THE PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT, KERALA

The Kerala Public Health Engineering Department is entrusted with the work relating to water supply schemes and sewerage schemes in the state headed by a Chief Engineer. This work is attended to by 6 superintending engineers. The Administrative set up of the Department is as follows:

#### CHIEF ENGINEER I Deputy Chief Engineer Deputy Chief Engineer (General, Buildings and Road) (Projects) (2) Superintending Engineer Superintending Engineer (1) Superintending Engineer North Circle Central Circle South Circle Superintending Engineer Superintending Engineer Superintending Engineer (5)Construction Circle Dam Circle. I. P. D.

The Investigation, Planning and Design Circle, with headquarters at Alwaye is attending to the Investigation, Design and estimation of various urban and rural water supply schemes and drainage schemes in the State. The Public Health Construction Circle, with headquarters at Ernakulam is attending to the work relating to water supply scheme and sewerage scheme for Greater Cochin Development Area. The Peppara Dam Circle formed in July, 1976, with headquarters at Vithura is attending to the work relating to augmentation of Trivandrum water supply. There were 26 divisions, 76 sub divisions and 175 sections under the above 6 circles, attending to various item of work pertaining to water supply and sewerage in 1978 in the Department.

The State Government utilising institutional finance by way of loan assistance from L. I. C. of India and financial assistance from the Government of India for 'Minimum Needs Programme' and 'Accelerated Rural Water Supply Programme' had implemented several rural water supply schemes and urban water supply schemes and sewerage schemes upto end of the fifth five year plan. Even then much remains to be done. Only the cities of Trivandrum and Cochin have been provided with sewerage schemes, and that too only partially. The Guruvayoor Township Sewerage scheme was in progress in 1978. The percentage of urban population in the state which has water supply facilities is approximately 65. The percentage of rural population covered is approximately 26.

Table 3.1, furnishes the scheme-wise outlay of schemes to be implemented during 1978-83.

Table 3.2, furnishes the category-wise number of Engineering personnel and intermediate categories working in Public Health Engineering Department during 1978-83.

Table 3.1
Water supply and drainage (Scheme-wise outlay)

Sl.No.	Scheme			78-83 outlay ed (Rs. in lakhs
2. 3.	Research and employment . Training programme Investigation, planning and Inventry control	Design	units	25.00 25.00 150.00 4.00
	· .	l'otal	-	204.00

# DRAINAGE SCHEMES

The same of the sa	
5 (a) New Schemes	
(i) Alleppey drainage scheme	375.00
(ii) Cochin drainage Scheme	480.00
(iii) Kottayam drainage Scheme	250.00
(b) Augmentation Schemes	-
6. Trivandrum drainage scheme	495.00
7. Quilon drainage scheme	498.00
8. Calicut drainage scheme	497.00
9. Guruvayoor drainage scheme	25.00
10. E. S. P. latrines	100.00
Sub total	2720.00
	· · ·
URBAN WATER SUPPLY SCHEME.	
•	and the second second

Urb	AN WATER SUPPLY SCHEME,	
11.	Kottayam water supply schemes	258.00
12.	Water supply to newly formed Municipalities such as Nedumangad, Cranganore, Chengannur, Ponnani, etc.	450.00
13.	Water supply to non municipal towns	950:.00
14.	Improvement to existing schemes	200.00
15.	Greater Cochin water supply scheme	60.00
16.	Vaikom water supply scheme	35.00
17.	Palghat water supply scheme	110.00
18.	Trichur water supply scheme	195.00
19.	Punalur water supply scheme	6.00
20.	Chalakudy water supply scheme	15.00
21.	Tirur water supply scheme	<b>.</b> 15.00
22.	Malappuram water supply scheme	51.00
23.	Construction of a storage dam for augmentation of Trivandrum water supply scheme	575.00
24.	Kayamkulam water supply scheme	30.00
25.	Shertallai water supply scheme	21.00
26.	Completion of partially commissioned	
	(i) Rural water supply schemes	250.00
	(ii) Comprehensive rural water supply schemes for Nattika, Anjengo, Vakkom, Ayilur, Nemmara, etc.	1200.00
	(iii) New rural water supply scheme	1875.00
	(iv) Water supply schemes for the benefit of the weaker sections of the community	300.00

200.00

10,000.00

Open draw wells

Total

Table 3.2

# C \tegory-wise total strength of engineering personnel in the P. H. E. D. 1978-79

14	•			· ·
St.N	Category		Number in position	:
1.	Chief Engineer		1	
2.	Deputy Chief Engineers		2	
3.	Superintending Engineers		<b>♥</b> 6	
4.	Executive Engineers		27	
5.			92	
6.			214	
7.		·	204	
8.		• *	230	
9			52	
10.	<del></del>	12 2	25	
11.	•	•	336	
12	*		1.	. •
13		٠.	1	
14		100	3	
15		1	4	÷
16			41	
17			21	t
18	· - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		. 50	
19			1	
1,3	1		.32	13.77
	Total		1311	

The details of the Engineering personnel working in the Department as on 1-4-1978 according to their educational status is furnished in Table 3.3.

Table 3.3

DETAILS OF ENGINEERING PERSONNEL WORKING IN P.H.E.D AS ON	
1-4-1978 ACCORDING TO EDUCATIONAL STATUS	

Sl.	No.	Civil	Mechanical	Electrical	Others	Total
1.	Post graduates	. 41	· · ·			. <b>. 41</b>
2.	Graduates	138	7 13	• • •	2	150
3.	Diploma holders	326	. 8		• •	334
4.	Certificate holders	212	. 11	1,400 Î	4	227
5.	Others		••		69	69
	Total	717	. 29	••	75	821

Note:—Only the details of Engineers, draftsman, Tracer and Blue printers are furnished in this table.

The age profile of the Engineering personnel working in the Department as on 1-4-1978 is furnished in table 3.4.

With the assistance of the World Bank the Department intends its schemes to be implemented quickly. Table 3.5 furnishes the estimated number of Engineering personnel require for the speedy implementation of schemes.

Table 3.6 furnishes the details of additional requirements of Engineering personnel in P. H. E. D. for each year of the period 1978-83.

Table 3.

P.H. E. D., KERALA DETAILS OF ENGINEERING PERSONNEL AGE PROFILE AS ON 1-4- 1978

Age group		Post graduate	graduates	Diploma holders	Total
1.	23 or below			•••	. • •
	24—28	••	25	38	63
3.	29—33	• •	60	125	185
4.	3438	10	4	62	76
5.	39—43	11	26	62	99
6.	44-48	15	33	35	83
7.	49—53	5	2	10	17
8.	54— and abo	ve	•• .	2	. 2
	Total	<sub>2</sub> 41 ~	150	334	525

Table 3.5

P.H.E.D., KERALA ESTIMATED NUMBER OF TOTAL REQUIREMENT OF ENGINEERING PERSONNEL FOR EACH YEAR OF THE PERIOD 1978-83

Category	Total estimated requirement						
<del>.</del>	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83		
Civil Engineering Graduates	200	250	340	480	620		
Civil Engineering Diploma holders	400	450	510	700	900		
Civil Engineering Certificate holders	400	550	750	900	1100		
I.T.I. Certificate .	′ 04	424	5	7	10		
holders ,, Plumbers	25	30	. 40	45	60		
" Fitters	50	80	150	155	190		
Certificate holders— Survey	60	120	200	300	350		
Total	, 1139	1484	1995	2587	3230		

Table 3.6

P.H.E.D., KERALA, ESTIMATED NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL REQUIRE-MENT OF ENGINEERING PERSONNEL FOR EACH YEAR OF THE PERIOD 1978-83

SI.	No. Category	Addi	Additional Estimated requirement					
		1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	. 1982-83		
ī.	Civil Engineeringraduates	ng 10	.50	·.: 90	140	140		
2.	Civil Engineeri Diploma holde	ng 65 rs	50	60	. 190	200		
3.	Civil Engineeri Certificate hole	ng 150	150	200	150	2 <b>00</b>		
4.	I. T. I. Certifica Holders Mecha	nics	. 1914	. 1	2	3		
5.	Do. Plumber Do. Fitters	rs 4 9	5 10	10 70	5 . , 5	15 35		
6.	Certificate hold Survey	ers— 10	60	80	100	50		
	Total	248	325	511	592	643		

# REQUIREMENT OF ENGINEERING PERSONNEL IN THE TOWN PLANNING DEPARTMENT DURING THE PERIOD 1978-1983

The Department of Town Planning which was formed in 1957 was converted into the Department of Town Planning and Architecture in 1962. In 1970 the Architectural wing was separated from it and was attached to the P.W.D.

The main functions of the Department are the following:

- 1. Statutory function under the various Acts and Rules-viz.
  - (i) The Travancore Town Planning Act, 1108 (ME):
  - (ii) Madras Town Planning Act, 1920 and Rules, and
  - (iii) Travancore Town and Country Planning Act, 1120 (ME)
- 2. Rendering advice to Government on the planned growth of Urban and Rural area.
- 3. Preparation of Development Plans for Cities, Towns and Regions.
- 4. Scrutiny, approval and preparation of schemes and layouts for the Local Bodies, Town Planning Trusts, and Development Authorities.
- 5. Scrutiny of proposals for the constitution of Townships, Industrial Areas, Development Authorities etc.
  - 6. Approval of Location of Factories.
- 7. Scrutiny and disposal of applications for exemption from building rules.
- 8. Rendering advice to Government departments, development Agencies, local bodies, etc., in the matter of development schemes taken up by them on the basis of development plans for the respective areas.

The set up of the Department as on 1-4-1978 was as follows:

- 1. Office of the Chief Town Planner, Trivandrum
- 2. Regional Office at Trivandrum
- 3. Regional Office at Ernakulam
- 4. Regional Office at Calicut
- 5. Office of the Town Planner, Idukki
- 6. Office of the Town Planner, Malappuram
- 7. Office of the Town Planner, Quilon
- 3. Office of the Jr. Town Planner, Kottayam
- 9. Office of the Jr. Town Planner, Palghat

The details of Engineering personnel working in the Department as on 1-4-1978 is furnished in Table 4.1.

Table 4.2 furnishes the details of Engineering personnel working in the Department according to educational status.

Table 4.3 furnishes the age profile of Engineering personnel working in the Department as on 1-4-1978.

The schemes to be implemented by the Department for the period includes the following new schemes also:

- 1. Strengthening the District Planning Unit at Idukii
- 2. Preparation of Detailed Development Plan for Velloor-Mulakkulam Development Authority
- 3. Preparation of Master Plan for Punalur
- 4. Preparation of Master Plan for Shertallai
- 5. Preparation of Master Plan for Palai
- 6. Preparation of Spatial Development Plan for Kerala State.
- 7. Formation of District Planning Unit, Kottayam
- 8. Preparation of a Master Plan for Kodungalloor
- 9. Formation of District Planning Unit
- 10. Creation of an Evaluation and Monitoring cell in the head quarters Office.
- 11. Preparation of Master Plan for Angamali
- 12. District Planning Unit, Alleppey.

Table 4.4 furnishes the additional requirements of Engineering personnel in the Department for the period 1978-83. The requirement of engineering personnel during the period 1978-83 according to qualification is furnished in Table 4.5.

Table 4.1

Details of engineering personnel working in the Department of Town Planning as on 1-4-1978

Sl. No. Category	Scale of pay	Number in position
1. Chief Town Planner	1625—2175	1
2. Senior Town Planner	1125—1725+ special pay 75	3
3. Town Plann	1125—1725	6
4. Junior Town Planner	750—1450	13
5. Assistant Town Planner	600-1100	23
6. Assistant Engineer	do.	1
7. Architectural Head Draftsman	do.	3
8. Town Planning Head Draftsman	do.	<b>3</b>
9. Draftsman Grade I	<b>4</b> 50—785	12
10. Do. Grade II	370600	19
11. Town Planning Surveye	450—785	11
12 Do. Grade II	370600	28
13. Tracer	330—515	13
14. Blue Printer	310—450	6
Total		139

Table 4.2

Details of engineering personnel working in Town Planning Department as on 1-4-1978 according to educational status

Civil	Mechanical	Electrical	Others	Total
15	••	• •	••	15
6	••	. • •	5	11
29	•••		••	29
65	••	••	••	65
••		••	19	19
115	••	•••	24	139
	15 6 29 65	15 6 29 65	15 6 29 65	6 5 29 65 19

Table 4.3

Age profile of engineering personnel working in the Town Planning Department as on 1-4-1978

Age group	Post graduates	Graduates	Diploma holders	Total		
25 or below		••	3	3	•	
2630	•	1	12	13		•
31—35	••	- 5	3	8	•	
36—40	9	5	10	24		
4145	4		1	5	1	
46—49	2	••	••	2		
50 and above	••	••	••	••		
Total	15	11	29	55		

Note: Details of certificate holders and others are not furnished in this table.

Table 4.4

Data on additional requirement of engineering personnel in the Town Planning Department during 1978-83

Sl. No. Category		4	<u> </u>			
		1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
		-				
1.	Senior Town Planner	· • •	••	•	••	
2.	Town Planner	· 1	• •	• 2	1	1
3.	Junior Town Planner	3 -	- 1	5	3	2
4.	Assistant Town Planner	2	1	6	1	I -
5.	Draftsman I grade	2		3	. 2	2
6.	Do. II	• • •		3		••
7.	Surveyors Grade 1	1 4		7	5	, 5
8.	Tracer	••		1	••	••
9.	Surveyors	Š	••		7	•••
	Total	12	2	28	. 19	` 11

Table 4.5

Data on additional requirement of engineering personnel in the Town Planning Department during 1978-1983 according to qualification

Additional Requirement						
1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83		
3	. 1	7	3	2		
ι.		2	1	1		
••	••	••	4	· • •		
4	1	9	8	3		
		1978-79 1979-80	3 . 1 7 1 2	3 . 1 7 3 1 2 1 4		

Note: Only details of persons to be recruited from outside are furnished in this table.

# REQUIREMENT OF ENGINEERING PERSONNEL IN THE LOCAL BODIES— CORPORATIONS, MUNICIPALITIES AND PANCHAYATS

As on 1-4-1978 there were 3 Corporations, 42 Municipalities & Townships and 997 Panchayaus in the State.

The details of Engineering Personnel who were working in the 3 Corporations as on 1-4-1978 are furnished in Table 5.1 and their distribution according to their educational status is given in Table 5.2.

Table 5.1

Details of engineering personnel working in the 3 Corporation in the State as on 1-4-1978

Sl.	No. Category	Trivandrum	Cochin	Calicut	Total
1.	Corporation Engineer/ Executive Engineer	orporation Engineer 1 xecutive Engineer		1	3
2.	Town Planning Officer	1.	1	· <b>1</b>	3
3.	Assistant Engineer	2	3	2	7
	• Tot	al 4	5	4	13

Sl. No. Category	Trivandrum	Cochin	Calicut	Tota
4. Assistant Town Planning Officer	2	2	1	5
5. Junior Engineer	6	8	9	23
6. Head Draftsman	••	1	1	. 2
7. Draftsman I	2	2	4	8
8. Draftsman II		2	••	. 2
9. Building Inspectors I	4	4	6	14
10. Do. II	••	4	• •	4
11. Public Works Overseer I	••	3		3
12. do II	••	12	• •	12
13 Water Works Inspector II	•••	2	••	2
Total	14	40	21	75

Table 5.2

DETAILS OF ENGINEERING PERSONNEL WORKING IN THE CORPORATIONS ACCORDING TO THEIR EDUCATIONAL STATUS

Sl. No. Name of Corporation			1	Mechanical 1	Engineering			Civil Engir	neering		٠.
	•	٠.	Post graduate	Graduate	Diploma holder	Certificate holder	Post graduate	Graduate	Diploma holder	Certificate holder	Total
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Trivandrum	-	••	3	1		••	3	8	3	18
2.	Cochin		-		••	• •	• • • •	8	10	27	45
3.	Calicut		••	••	-		••	1	20	4	25
. •• أ	Total		Lefa 1	3	1	••	••	12	38	34	88

In the Municipalities in the State Engineering personnel are working in Public Health, Town Planning and Water Supply. Table 5.3 furnishes the details of these Engineering personnel as on 1-4-1978.

Table 5.4 furnishes the distribution of Engineering personnel working in the various Municipalities as on 1-4-1978 according to their Educational Status.

Table 5.5 furnishes age group-wise distribution of Engineering personnel working in the various Municipalities in the State as on 1-4-1978.

During the period 1978-83 the various Municipalities in the State propose to implement several extension schemes with their own funds and institutional finance. The following note gives briefly the various schemes proposed to be implemented during 1978-83.

Pathanamthitta Municipality.—Construction of shopping centre, town hall, office building-cum-library drains etc., and development of 2 markets and roads

Kayamkulam Municipality.—Construction of bus stand, lorry stand, library, reading rooms, comfort station etc.

Alwaye, Municipality.—Construction of shopping centre, rest house, modern comfort station, staff quarters and development of market.

Nedumangad Municipality.—Improvement of municipal market.

Cannanore Municipality.—Construction of stadium, shop-cum-lodging house, office buildings, slaughter house, bus stand, town hall and comfort station.

Ponnani Municipality.—Construction of office-cum shopping centre.

Tirur Municipality.—Construction of shop-cumoffice building, bus stand complex, slaughter house, town hall, cart stand and shopping centre-cum-lodges.

Quilon Municipality.—Construction of women's hostel, Chinnakkada A & C Blocks bus stand, rest house, development of markets etc.

Muvattupuzha Municipality.—Construction of office building, town hall, stadium, bus stand-cum-shopping centre, Municipal Sathram.

Attingal Municipality.—Construction of shopping centre-cum-office building, bus stand, town hall, godown-cum-library.

Punalur Municipality.—Construction of rest house, market, stadium, shopping complex and parallel roads.

Shoranur Municipality.—Implementation of water supply scheme and town planning scheme.

Thiruvalla Municipality.—Construction of shopping centre, women's hostel, rest house, library, theatre, auditorium, lodges, stadium, bridges and new roads.

Thodupuzha Municipality.—Construction of vegetable market, shopping centre, godown, slaughter house and rest house.

Tellicherry Municipality.—Construction of commercial complex, multi-storied building and lodging house.

Changanacherry Municipality.—Construction of bus stand, taxi stand, shopping centre, rest house and women's hostel.

Malappuram Municipality.—Construction of roads, slaughter house, shopping centre, stadium, town hall, and library.

The additional requirement of engineering personnel in the various Municipalites and Corporations in the State during 1978-83 is furnished in Table 5.6.

Table 5.3

Details of Engineering Personnel Working in the various Municipalities in Kerala as on 1-4-1978

Sl. No.	Category	Number in position
A. Publi	c Health	
I. As	sistant Executive Engineers	9
	sistant Engineers	17
	aftsman I grade	13
	Do. II grade	19
5. W	ork Superintendents/Overse	er/Others 32
B. Town	Planning	• :
1. As	sistant Engineers	· 9
2. Dr	aftsman I grade	18
3.	Do. II grade	4
4. Su	rveyors/Others	12
G. Wate	r Works	
1. As	sistant Executive Engineers	4
2. As	sistant Engineers	4 .
3. D	raftsman I grade	6
4. D	raftsman II grade	2
	verseers/others	<b>30</b> -
	Total	179

Table 5.4

DETAILS OF ENGINEERING PERSONNEL WORKING IN THE VARIOUS MUNICIPALITIES IN THE STATE AS ON 1-4-1978
ACCORDING TO THEIR EDUCATIONAL STATUS

Educational Status	Civil	Mechanical	Electrical	Others	Total
Post-graduates		••			••
Graduates	7	2	••		9
Diploma holders	66	4			70
Certificate holders	88	4	:.	18	110
Total	161	10	••	18	189

Table 5.5

DETAILS OF ENGINEERING PERSONNEL WORKING IN THE VARIOUS MUNICIPALITIES IN THE STATE AS ON 1-4-1978

Age-Profile

Age group	Post- graduates	Graduates	Diploma holders	Total	
23 or below		••	1	1	
24-28	••	1 .	5	6	
29-33		2	33	35	
34-38		5	19	24	
39-43	• •	• •	3	3	
44-48		1	7	8	
49-53	••	• •	2	2	
54 or above	••	••	••	••	
Total	••	9	70	79	

Note: The age details of certificate holders were not available.

Table 5.6

Additional Requirement of Engineering Personnel in the various Municipalities and Corporation in the State

		•			
	· ·	. Additio	nal require	ement	
Category	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
Degree holders	•	\$ 1 At.	North	ritik diji	
1. Civil	45	18	36	30	30
2 Mechanical	••	••	••	••	• ••
Diploma holders					
1. Civil	· 40	· · · 10	40	20	20
2. Mechanical	4	2	3.	2	2
3. Electrical		••	••	• ••	•••
Certificate holders				•	
1. Civil	50	- 10	15	20	20
2. Mechanical	2	***	2	2	2
3. Electrician	* <b>1</b>		1	1.	
4. Mechanics	3	••	5.	3	2
Total	145	40	102	. 78	76

# REQUIREMENT OF ENGINEERING PERSONNEL IN OTHER DEPARTMENTS OF THE STATE GOVERNMENT

1.	Port Department	
	- au · E ·ing parcannel	,

The following Engineering personnel were working in the department during 1978-79:

Superintending Engineer 2
Executive Engineer 4

The requirement during the period 1978-83 is furnished in Table 6.1.

# 2. Agriculture Department

Details of existing Engineering personnel working in the Agriculture Department and additional requirement during 1978-83 are given in Table 6.2.

# 3. Factories and Boilers Department

The present stock position and the requirement of Engineering personnel in this department during 1978-83 are furnished in Table 6.3.

The details of engineering personnel working in other departments like Forest, Industries Departmen etc., are not available.

Table 6.1

Data on additional requirement of Engineering Personnel during 1978-83 In . .

FOREST DEPARTMENT

	Additional requirement						
Category	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83		
Post-graduate and Deg	gree holders	•		-			
Civil	••	••	13	• •	••		
Diploma holders		•					
Civil (	••		16	••.	••		
Certificate holders							
Civil	••	••	. 6	•• •	• ••		
Total			35		· ·		

#### Table 6.2

### AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT

Details of Engineering Personnel Working in the Department as on 1-4-1978 and Additional Requirements for 1978-83

	No. in			Additional requirements for				
Category			position as on 1-4-1978	1978-89	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
Post graduates and Degree Holders			•			1	••	••
Civil		-	8	• •	,	• •	· 1	• •
Mechanical Agricultural Engineering			4	••	• ••	15	••	
Diploma Holders			••	••	••	• •	• •	•••
Certificate holders				··-				
		Total	12	• •		16	. i	

Note:—A new scheme for expansion of Engineering service has been forwarded to-Government.

The staff noted above for 1980-81 is for the new scheme.

Table 6.3

DEPARTMENT OF FACTORIES AND BOILERS—DATA ON ENGINEERING PERSONNEL WORKING IN THE DIRECTORATE AS ON 1-4-1978

Category		No. in position as on 1-4-1978	
<i>Graduates</i> Civil Mechanical		8	
Diploma Holders  Mechanical	•	. 6	•
Others  Licence in Mechanical Engineering	٠ 	4	÷ .
	Total	19	

# REQUIREMENT OF ENGINEERING PERSONNEL IN KERALA STATE ELECTRICITY BOARD

The Kerala State Electricity Board was formed in 1958 with a view to improve the generation and distribution of power in the State.

The power system in Kerala is entirely hydro based. Table 7.1 furnish the growth of power system in Kerala,

Table 7.1

GROWTH OF POWER SYSTEM IN KERALA AT A GLANCE

	r = r							
Sl. No.	Particulars	Beginning of the first plan as on 1-4-1951	the first	End of the second plan as on 31-3-1961	End of third plan as on 31-3-1966	End of the annual plan as on 1-4-1969	End of fourth plan as on 31-3-1974	Fifth plan as on 31-3-1978
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Installed capacity—MW	36.0	85.5	132.5	192.5	546.5	621.5	1011.5
• 2	Maximum Demand ,,		-		* 4			
4	(a) System	24.4	62.9	116.3	173.7	352.7	500.2	72. <b>802.2</b>
		24.4	62.9	116.3	173.7	277.7	434.4	7.3 551.8
	(b) Internal	151.0	350.0	591.0	841.9	1623.0	2510.0	4470.6
3	Generation per Annum—MU	16.9	1.5	56.8	116.0	19.0		2.53
4	Import per Annum ,,		••	11.6	••	28.2	317.88	1625.0
,5	Export per Annum ,,	140.00	274.0	517.2	749.7	1366.2	2105.0	3986.56
6	Energy sales per Annum ,,  Energy losses as a percentage of energy available.		19.7	17.9	20.2	15.9	12.4	10.4
		13.0	18.5	30.0	40.0	66.0	79.0	88.4
8	Per capita consumption—KWH	13.0	10.0		••	316.4	316.4	853.77
9	220 KV lines—C1-KM	••	••	527.	617.0	1068.0	1350.0	1403.45
10	110 KV lines—Gl-KM	010.7	1070.0	1373.00	1717.5	1601.0	1711.0	1840.89
11	66 KV lines—C1-KM	910.7			6327.0	7046.0	9447.0	12176.0
-12	11 KV lines—Cl-KM	1067.0	2802.0	5209.0		16952.0	20968.0	37190.6
13	L.T. lines—C1-KM	992.0	2785.0	8899.0	14189.0	632.0		1149.6
14	Step-up transformer capacity—MVA	40.0	103.0	161.0	233.0		59	75
15	No. of EHT sub stations	12	15	22	38	41		
16	Stepdown transfer capacity—MVA	57.5	85.0	241.0	<b>425.0</b>	834.0	1269.0	1753.5
17	Distribution transformers:	*	\$					0077
	(a) Numbers	324	845		3980	4907		
	(b) Capacity KVA	9950	50700	173906	261826	355972		:
18	Number of consumers	28119	78775	174994	325053	439681	777030	
19	Connected load MW	68.4	142.3	331.5	509.9	805.4	1231.5	
20		191	893	4615	7007	13909	9 37611	58922
21	Number of Street lights	7905	25489	82645	106996	14490	2 17358	7 284483
22	- m 1113	58. <b>4</b>	140.7	311.6	706.8	1165.	0 2379.0	3710.0
. 44	11		·			<u> </u>		

<sup>\*</sup> The figure relates to the year 1976-77.

<sup>.37/2417/</sup>B

The salient details of generation, distribution and utilisation of power in Kerala at the beginning of the Sixth Plan period is furnished in Table 7.2.

SALIENT DETAILS OF KERALA POWER SYSTEM AT A GLANCE AS ON 1-4-1978

	and the second s			11.	• .					
Sl.No.	Item							-	Quantity	
1	Installed Capacity MW:			•		die An		.•	1011.5	
2	Maximum demand MW:	٠			*				•	
	(a) System		·	۶	•				802.2	•
	(b) Internal	,		g(t - 25 )	*				551.8	
3	Generation per annum MU			·				•	4470.6	
4,	Import per annum MU	, <del>.</del> .	. v ? - v	٠.	÷	٠			2.53	
5	Export per annum MU	· And a second							1625.0	
: 6·	Energy losses as percentage energy available	e for sale		1 1-1-2					10.41	
- 7	Energy per annum MU (Including export)								3986.6	
8	Per capita consumption KWH								88.4	
9	220 KV lines-Cl Km		* • :	*				***	853.77	
10	110 KV lines-C1-Km	ببر						•	1403.45	:
11	66 KV lines CI-Km		3 18 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						1840.89	
12	11 KV lines-Cl-Km		1.50						12176.06	
13	L. T. lines-Cl-Km	***	+F_1 + +_				Ž. 1,**	err e e y	37190.59	
14	Step-up transformer capacity MVA		i					, .	1149.5	
15	Number of E.H.T. Sub Stations	5 J							75	• *
16	Step-down Transformer capacity—MVA		ij	•			,	9 - 3	1753.5	
17	Distribution of Transformers A. Number		e.	1,				•	9877	•
:	B. Capacity	KVA	4.0				A 1.2		890959	÷.*
18	Number of Villages electrified		*	+					1224	
19	Number of consumers	÷			-			. '	1072125	
20	Connected load MW				•	•		. :-	1530.5	
21	Number of street lights	et e e e		*				* * * * * *	284483	
22	Number of irrigation pumpsets	: • \( \frac{1}{2} \)						1	58,922	
		5						6.0		

Table 7.3 furnish an abstract of offices under the Board at the beginning of the period 1978-83.

The power potential of Kerala is assessed as 3000 MW 60% LF. With the completion of the successive Five Year Plans, the generation capacity of Kerala power system has reached 1011.5 MW by the end of the Fifth Plan. Though the generation capacity in the State is being satisfactorily built up, much more remains to be done especially in the optimum utilisation within the State.

### Objectives and Policies of 1978-83 Plan

The basic objectives are:

- (i) a ten per cent annual growth rate in the power supply at the required voltage with maximum capacity utilisation and minimum losses; and
- (ii) stabilisation of the power systems in the State.

The policies to achieve these objectives are:

- (i) building up power generation capacity for internal requirements;
- (ii) balancing load generation to reduce line losses in transmission;
- (iii) Rationalising transmission and distribution system to minimise voltage fluctuations and strains on the system and meeting the document demands; and
- (iv) setting up of a thermal station with Central assistance to meet the long term power demand of the State and to stabilise the hydro system. The financial targets for the Plan for 1973-83 is furnished in Table 7.4.

Table 7. 4
THE FINANCIAL TARGETS FOR THE PLAN FOR 1978-83

Schemes	Rs. in crores
<ol> <li>Generation</li> <li>Idamalayar</li> <li>Idukki III stage</li> <li>Sabarigiri Augmentation</li> <li>Sabarigiri VI unit replacement</li> <li>Silent Valley</li> <li>Kakkad</li> <li>Idukki II stage</li> <li>Others—Lower Periyar, Kuriarkutty-Karappara, Perinjankutty etc.</li> </ol>	23.20 5.70 1.40 2.70 26.10 16.30 20.54
• Sub Total	123.40
II. Transmission III. Distribution and R.E.C. IV. Survey and investigation	97.00 115.00 4.60
Total I to IV	340.00

The resources for the plan outlay is estimated to be raised through public loan, loan from U.I.C., R.E.C. loan, Government loans, besides internal resources of the Board. The year-wise break up of the resources is furnished in Table 7.5.

The physical targets to be achieved during the period 1978-83 is furnished in Table 7.6.

Table 7.5

RESOURCES FOR THE 1978-83 PLAN—K.S.E.B YEAR-WISE
DETAILS

Rs. (Cro.)

	•					J. J.,
Sl. No.	Item	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	. (7)
1	Government	11.70	20.52	28.97	35.52	30.06
2 3	loan L.I.C. Public Loan	51.30 10.45	6.00 17.05	7.00 21.45	8.00 26.95	9.00 33.55
5	R.E.C. Internal resources	1.00	5.00 10.04	5.00 10.77	5.00 8.47	5.00 7.87
	Total Plan	84.78	58.61	73.19	83.94	85.48

Table 7.6

K.S.E.B. Physical Targets to be Achieved during 1978-83 Plan

		Additions Purathe plan period	
1. G	eneration	٠	•
$\frac{1}{2}$ .		75	Idamalayar Commissioned
4.	per annum (M. Units)	821	Idamalayar Idukki stage III
	A triple of the second of the secon		and Sabarigiri Augmentation completed.
II. 3	Transmission -		
3	220 K.V. lines 110 K.V. lines 66 K.V. lines	505 at KW 1089 KW 1508 at KW	Including spill over from
4. 5. 6.	220/110 K.V. Transformer 110/66 KV Transformers 66/11 KV Transformers	rs 1280 MVA 1167 MVA 699.8 MVA	V Plan
III.	Distribution and Rural Elec	tricity 5200 km	esta Astron
1. 2.	11 K.V. lines L.T. lines 20	6000 km	
3. 4.	L.T. lines 26 Service connections Street lights Irrigation pumpsets 7	6 lakhs 2 lakhs	s de
5. - 6.	Irrigation pumpsets 7 Villages electrified	6100 nos. 414 nos.	

The 1978-83 Plan schemes of the Board can be summarised as follows:

### I. Generation

The following on-going schemes will be given the first priority.

- 1. Idamalayar.—It will be partially commissioned in 1981-82 and fully commissioned in 1982-83. The addition to the installed capacity will be 75 MW.
- 2. Idukki III stage.—No addition to the plant capacity. Firm power of present Idukki stage I will be increased by 43 MW. Additional energy added is 376 MW.
- 3. Sabarigiri Augmentation scheme:—No addition of plantcapacity. Firm power of present Sabarigiri H. E. scheme will be increased by 14.5 MW. Additional energy added is 125 MW.
- 4. Sabarigiri VI Unit replacement.—No addition of plant capacity. Only replacement of damaged unit of 50 MW.
- 5. Silent Valley Scheme.—Will be commissioned in 1984-85. The addition to the installed capacity expected is 120 MW.

### **New Schemes**

The following new schemes will be taken up during the Plan period.

- 1. Kakkad H. E. scheme
- 2. Idukki II stage
- 3. Kuriarkutty-Karappara
- 4. Lower Periyar
- 5. Perinjankutty
- 6. Puyamkutty
- 7. Others

Of these the first two will be commissioned in 1983-84. The work relating to others are only in the early stages. It is expected that by implementing these new schemes 2780 M.W. can be added to the installed capacity.

# II. Transmission and Distribution

In the past Plans, transmissions and distribution sectors had very little investment. As a result, when Kerala had no dearth of power, it was paradoxically strange that the public of Kerala had to wait for getting connections. Also there are many areas with low voltage and unsatisfactory supply conditions. Even now the above situation continue, to prevail. The present interval systems loss of Kerala is about 17.1% and substantial improvement in the transmission and distribution systems have to be effected to reduce this loss. In the Plan period 1978-83 an outlay of Rs. 212 crores has been proposed with a view to meet the increased demand for power and to improve the supply conditions to satisfactory levels. The physical targets to be achieved is furnished in Table

Table 7.7 gives the organisatic Board as on 1-4-1978. of the

737

Table 7.8 furnishes the details of Engineering personnel working in the Board as on 1-4-1978.

The details of Engineering personnel according to education status are furnished in Table 7.9.

The age group-wise distribution of Engineering personnel possessing Diploma/Degree/Post graduate qualifications are furnished in Table 7-10.

# Table 7.7

Tante	
KERALA STATE ELECTRICITY BOARD—ABSTRACT OF A OFFICES AS ON 1-4-1978	
Board Secretariat	1
Office of the Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts	
Officer	1
Personnel Officer	1
Regional Personnel Officers	5
Offices of CES (Electricity)	. 2
Offices under the Chief Engineer (Electricity)	
Divisions under the direct control of the C.E.	. 4
Meter testing units	<b>2</b> .
Transformer Repair workshop	1
	11 /1 -
Load despatch	•
Load despatch circle	310
Units under the L.D. circle	10
the first of the second of the	1.5
Rural Electrification	15
Sub divisions	33
Sections	55
Distribution	
	· 6
Circles	26
Electrical Divisions	. 101
Electrical sub divisions Electrical sub sections	376
Electrical sub sections  Electrical constructions sections	13
Regional stores	4 · 2
Treatment yard sections	4
Meter Inspection sections	3
Transformer Inspection section	1
Civil section	1
Electrical Billing Unit	<b>3</b> 6
Generation and Transmission	7
	· . 2
Generation circles	, <b>3</b>
Generation and Transmission circles	1
Transmission circle	1
220 KV circle Generation Divisions	6
Transmission Divisions	. 8
Transmission Divisions Transmission Construction Divisions	4
220 KV TC Divisions	3
Mechanical Maintenance Division	1
Electrical Maintenance Division	1
Civil maintenance divisions	; <b>3</b>
Civil maintenance sub divisions	. 5
Sub divisions (including 220 KV TC sub divisions)	54
	727

Total

Table 7.8

Details of Engineering Personnel working in K.S.E.B.
As on 1-4-1978

Designation .	Scale of pay	Number in position
	2200 fixed	1
Chief Engineer Planning	do.	3
Do. Electrical	do.	2
Do. Civil	1425-1875	1
Deputy Chief Engineer Electrical	do.	. 1
: Do Civil	do.	21
Superintending Engineer Electrical	==	• 9
7 Do. Civil	do.	82
8 Executive Engineer—Electrical	1100-1600	35
9 Do. Civil	do.	1
o Thermal plant	800-1250	
1 Assistant Executive Engineer—Elect	rical do.	297
The City of Ci	do.	244
<u>-</u>	do.	1
3 Chief Foreman  4 General Foreman	do.	· 6
Tl-strice!	600-975	918 (
	do	255
10 20.	do.	1
17 Chemical Engineer		1878
Sub Total I		
Executive Establishment		
	425-625	2
1 Foreman I 2 Senior Overseer—Civil	do.	3.
	275-385	1907
Civil	do.	537
4 Do.	do.	. 11
5 Workshop chargehand	do.	1
6 Meter Mechanic I	do.	3
7 Meter Tester	275-38	-
8 Cable jointer-I		3
9 Foreman	do.	1
10 Foreman Penstock wing	do.	
11 Foreman Mechanical	do.	1
12 Mechanic-I	do.	9
13 Work Superintendent—U.D.	235-4	
14 Telephone Mechanic	200-35	
	- 170-29	0 2
		2186
- O: 11	'	193
1/ 20.	210-3	50 . 3
18 Welder	135-2	
19 Lineman	do.	5
20 Instrument Mechanic		1
21 Assistant Mechanic	do.	- 19
22 Fitter	do.	19
		627

Table 7.9

# Kerala State Electricity Board—Details of Engineering Personnel According to Educational Status as on 1-4-1978

Sl. No .	Category	Civil	Mechanical	Electri- cal	Others	Total
<u> </u>	Post graduates	9	1	19	1	30
2	Graduates	206	13	878	1.	1098
_	Diploma holders	379	35	1649	13	2076
4	Certificate holders			••		2689
5	Others				••	387
	Total	594	69	2546	- 15	6280
						-1:31-4

Note:—Details of certain intermediate categories and skilled workers are not included in this table.

Table 7.16

K.S.E.B. Age groupwise—Distribution of Engineering Personnel as on 1-4-1978

Age group - I	Post graduates	Graduates	Diploma holders	Total
23 or below 24-28 29-33 34-38 39-43 44-48 49-53 54 and above	 4 4 5 9 7 1	198 419 265 104 76 26 10	13 472 806 443 184 112 38	13 674 1229 713 297 195 65 18
Total	30	1098	2076	3204

Note: Only the age profile of Diploma holders/Graduates/post graduates mentioned in Table 7-9 are furnished here.

Requirement of Engineering personnel for the implementation of schemes during the plan period 1978-83, as furnished by the Board is given in Table 7·11 A and Table 7·11 B. Designation-wise and Educational status-wise figures are not available. As such the requirement of Engineering personnel in the Board for 1978-83 is estimated taking into consideration the following:

- 1. The actual fresh appointments in the Board during 1976-77, and 1977-78.
- 2. Major schemes like Silent Valley have not been implemented.

The details of estimated requirements is furnished in Table 7.12.

Table 7.11 A

K. S. E. B. Manpower Requirement During Construction stage of the various schemes during 1978-83

		,	Nu	mber required		
Scheme	 1	978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
	· 	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
(1)			<u></u>			
Idukki III stage. Managerial/supervisory/Technical Skilled—Technical	••	126 <b>4</b> 80	22 130	••	••	••
Idamalayar H.E. Scheme Managerial/Supervisory/Technical Skilled—Technical		160 830	100 520	70 320	45 300	22 50
Sabarigiri Augmentation scheme Managerial/Supervisory/Technical Skilled—Technical	•	93 190	1 60	••	••	::
Silent Valley Managerial/Supervisory/Technical Skilled—Technical		99 280	189 600	108 360	108 560	• •
. Kakkad Hydro Electric Scheme Managerial/Superivsory/Technical	••	90 36	117 550	85 430	117 710	. 96 320
Skilled—Technical  Transmission Managerial/Supervisory/Technical	•••	410 2400	520 3060	485 2940	56 <b>5</b> 3350	57 330
7. Power Distribution Managerial/Supervisory/Technical	••	373 2065	414 2295	491 2725	608 3370	7/ 41:
Skilled—Technical		7632	8578	8014	9733	92

Note: The figures include contraction labour also.

37/2417/B

Table 7.11 B

K.S.E.B. Manpower requirement during Operation and Maintenance Place of the various schemes During 1978-83

					Sumber required		
•	Scheme		1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
	(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
·			:				
1.	Idukki III Stage Managerial/Supervisory/Technical Skilled—Technical		••	••	••	• • *	*
2.	Edamalayar Hyidro Eletric Scheme Managerial/Supervisorcy/Technical Skilled—Technical		••	••	••	6 50	9 7
3.	Sabarigiri Augmentation Scheme Managerial/Supervisory/Technical Skilled—Technical		••	••	•• ••	••	6 6:8 6:0
4.	Silent Valley Managerial/Supervisory/Technical Skilled—Technical		•••	••	••	••	••
5.	Kakkad Hydro Electric Scheme Managerial/Supervision/Technical Skilled—Technical		••	••• •••	4. 4. 4.	••	••
6.	Transmission Managerial/Supervisory/Technical Skilled—Technical		r40 530	120 450	20 80	5 20	10 30
7.	Power Distribution Managerial/Supervisory/Technical Skilled—Technical		45 430	50 480	60 570	74 710	91 870
		Total	1145	1100	730	. 865	1085

Note: The figures do not represent cumulative requirement.

Table 7.12

Estimated additional requirement of engineering personnel in K. S. E. B.

	1976-77 (Actual)	1977-78 (Actual)	1978-79	1979-80
Scheme	C $M$ $E$ $O$ $T$	C $M$ $E$ $O$ $T$	C M E O T	C M E O T
Post graduates		1 1		
Graduates	40 40	2 707 109	. 1 80 . 81	1 75 76
Diploma holders	94 91	· 259 259	200 200	150 150
Certificate holders	67 67	30 30	50 50	60 60
Others		17 17	20 20	20 20
Total	201 201	2 414 416	1 350 351	1 305 306
<u> </u>				
		1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
·		C $M$ $E$ $O$ $T$	C M E O T	C M E O T
				Take see general
Postgraduates		80 80	50 50	50 50
Graduates		120 120	100 100	100 100
Diploma holders		. 40 . 40	40 40	50 5
Certificate holders		20 20	' 00	20 2
Others			940 910	120 12
Total			240 210	

# REQUIREMENT • OF ENGINEERING PERSONNEL IN THE KERALA STATE ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION DURING THE PERIOD 1978-'83

The main form of transport in Kerala is Road Transport which is largely in the private sector. The Kerala State Road Transport Corporation is an autonomous body set up under R. T. C. Act, 1950 and K.S.R. T. C. Rules 1965. It is a joint venture of the State Government and the Southern Railway on behalf of the Government of India and it was formed on 15-3-1965.

The capital expenditure of the Corporation is met from the contribution of the State and central Governments. The contribution ratio of the participating governments is 2:1.

The capital investment of the Corporation at the beginning of the period as on 1-4-1978 was Rs. 3028. 10 lakhs of which the contribution of the state Government was Rs. 1496.04 lakhs and that of Railways 604.87 lakhs. The balance amount is met from internal resourses, and loan from Banks etc.

The K. S. R. T. Corporation possessed fleet strength of 2,622 buses as at the close of the fifth plan period and operated services in 3,340 routes covering a route distance of 1,45,434 kms. The corporation was operating 2,305 schedules and had a scheduled distance of 6.6 lakhs km. at the beginning of the period 1978-83. The average daily collection was nearly Rs. 11.84 lakhs and average daily effective distance operated was 5.64 lakhs kms. On average 15.22 lakhs passengers made use of the corporation buses daily during the period.

# Proposals for 1978-1983

The expansion of passenger transport services to meet the requirements of the travelling public is a social need and the public sector undertaking engaged in the industry cannot disown its responsibility to expand its services to meet the requirement of the public. The K. S. R. T. C. services have spread extensively in the state and in a large number of routes there is severe competition between the corporation and the private sector. As a result of competition it is likely that both the corporation and the private sector will suffer financial losses. Hence one of the main proposals for the plan period is the complete nationalisation of services in the Trivandrum District Trichur, Palghat Route via Alathur, Trichur, Kozhikode route via N. H. 17, and Bus routes in some compact area in Quilon District, according to a phased programme. Another important programme proposed to be implemental during the period is the modernisation of the fleet of buses by the replacement of 1615 buses. Moreover there are proposals to put on road new additional buses to improve the operation of existing schedules and to start new schedules.

The period 1978-83 is expected to be a period of development for the corporation. The corporation proposes to invest Rs. 58.10 crores for the developmental activities during this period. The shares of the partici-

pating governments in the proposed outlay is given below.

	•	Rs in crores
State Government		25.00
Central Government	 	12.50
Other resources	,	20.60

It is proposed to put on road 2,772 buses during 1978-'83 of which 1615 will be used for replacement of old vehicles and the remaining will be used for augmentation in existing routes to meet the increase in traffic and for nationalisation.

At the close of the period 1978-'83 the corporation is expected to operate 3,287 schedules. Thus during the plan period, there will be an increase of 982 schedule of which 551 schedules will be for expansion of services in the existing routes and 431 schedules will be for nationalisation of routes mentioned already.

The average daily collection, effective kilometers and number of passengers travelled is expected to show substantial increase during this period. A comparative statement showing these details is given below.

	Actual on 31-3-1978	Expected on 31-3-1983
	vale t	
Average daily collection F	Rs. 11,84,852	19,00,000
Average daily effective k		8,40,548
Number of schedules und operation		3,287

# Requirement of Engineering Personnel

Branch.—This branch is Engineering (i) Civil concerned with construction of station buildings, garrages, internal loads, etc., maintenance and repairs to the buildings etc. of the corporation, supplying and maintaining sanitary installations and electrification, deciding the cost of damages to the structures due to accidents and valuation of buildings in the land to be acquired by the corporation etc. The civil engineering branch of the corporation is under the direct control of the Civil Engineer, who is in the rank of an Executive Department of the Engineer in the Public Works Government. There are two Assistant Engineers to control 7 sections situated at Trivandrum, Quilon, Alleppey, Kottayam, Alwaye, Kozhikode and Edappal each under the immediate control of an Assistant. Engineer.

The details of future requirement is furnished in Table 8.1. Since the vacancies are to be filled up by deputation there will be no direct recruitment.

Table 5.1

Kerala State Road Transport Corporation details of requirement of Engineering Personnel During the period 1978-83 in the Civil Branch

•	DORMIG III							
	No. of		Addi	tional requirer	ment		*	
No. Designation	persons as on 31-3-1978	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83		
1. Superintending Engineer	••	••	••	1	•• •	••		•
	1		••	••	••	• •		
2. Executive Engineer	4	. 2	••	1		1	,	
<ol> <li>Assistant Executive Engineer</li> <li>Assistant Engineer</li> </ol>	8	2	••	, 2	••	••	•	•
	lectrical)	. 1	••		••,		<u> </u>	
5. Assistant Executive Engineer (E) Sub Total I	13	5		4	·· <u>·</u>	1		
				•	- 	* .		
ntermediate Personnel		8	١	1	5			-
6. Draughtsman I Grade	. 6		••	3	5			
7. Draughtsman II Grade	5	10	. • •		3	2		
8. Work Superintendent	27	. 5	• •	4	••			
9. Blue Printer	1		••	3	. 1	••		
10. Electrical Foreman	1	• •	••		•			
11. Electrical Chargeman	1	• •	••	.1	••	••		-
	an 2	••	. ••	1	•••		٠	
	1		• •	••	••	••		* *
13. Plumber		1		•••	••	••		
14. Draughtsman Architecture	44	24	- <del></del>	13	, 14	2		
Sub Total-II Total	57	29	••	17	14	<del></del> -		

KERALA STATE ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION—DETAILS OF REQUIREMENTS OF ENGINEERING PERSONNEL

DURING THE PERIOD 1978-83, MECHANICAL BRANCH

		No. of	of Additional Requirement						
No.	Designation person	persons as on 31-3-1978	1978-79	1979-80	1960-81	1981-82	1982-83	<u>.</u>	
1.	Mechanical Engineer	2	••	•••	••	••	••		•
	Controller of Purchase & Stores	1		••	• • 1	346	. **	٠.,	
	Assistant Mechanical Engineer	1	•	**	••		• •		
4.	Assistant General Manager	2		•	•• :		• •		
5.	Works Manager	4	••,	1*,	••	. • •	. ••	-	
	Assistant Works Manager	17	í	1	·	••	••		. •
6.	Water Transport Officer	1	•• .	••	• •				
7.	Sub Total (I)	28	1	2	••	••	• •		<u> </u>
	, 500 Tom (-)	. <u></u>		-			•		
5. -			•	***	÷ .		-		
inter	mediate personnel	35	3	3	3	3	3	•	
1.	Foreman	100	10	10	10	10	10	٠.	· · · · · ·
2.	Chargeman .	367	47	47	47	47	47		
3.	Assistant Chargeman	21	6	6	. 6	6	6		
4.	Tyre Inspector		7	7	. i <b>7</b>	7	7	•	
5.	Assistant Tyre Inspector	64.	15	15	15	15	15		
6.	Electrician	97		24	24	24	24	1 1	
<b>7.</b>	Assistant Electrician	256	24		46	46	46		
8.	Mechanic	807	46	46	87	87	. 87	•	
9.	Junior Mechanic	623	87	87		295	295		
- 10	. Work Assistant	1328	295	295	295	262	262		
Ps 11.	Blacksmith	904	262	262	262	87	87		
12	. Coach Builder	343	87	97	87	01	4		
13		70	4	4	· · · ·	4			
14	• • •	92	25	25	25	25	25		
	and the second	102.	9	8	8	. 8			A
	Machinist	10		••	2			e n	. 10
	and plate.	8	•.•		. 2	•			
	•	3			1			·	
. 1	8. Instrument Mechanic Sub Total-II	• <u> </u>	927	930	6 93	1 920	92	6	
	Sub Total-II					1 92	6 92	6	
 	Total	5258	92	B 93	8 , 93				

Note:—The additional requirements—Intermediate personnel is worked out expecting the increase in each category on the basis a schedule increase of 200 per year.

<sup>\*</sup> Retirement vacancy to be filled up by promotion.

# REQUIREMENT OF ENGINEERING PERSONNEL IN THE KERALA STATE CONSTRUCTION CORPORATION

Construction works form the pivot on which the entire development activity revolves in a growing economy. Due to the unstable prices and unsettled labour conditions prevailling in the country, it was found difficult to obtain reasonably priced tenders from contractors, for construction works. It has become difficult to implement plan schenes within the target dates. Establishment of a reliable agency like a construction corporation in the public sector, where the Government alone is the shareholder became a prime necessity and of vital importance. The Ministry of Labour, Government of India, conducted a detailed study on the subject and recommended setting up of a construction company by the State Government, after examining all aspects of the question decided to set up a Construction Corporation in Kerala. Accordingly Kerala State Construction Corporation was incorporated at a private limited company on 25-3-1975. The authorised capital of the company is Rs. one crore

The Government of Kerala permitted the corporation to take subcontracts for works abroad from public sector undertaking of the Government of India. Accordingly negotiation was conducted with organi-National Building Construction, sations like the Corporation, International Airport Authority of India, K.T.D.C. Rail India, etc., for participation and association with them in the execution of foreign contracts secured by them. Subsequently the corporation was entrusted with the construction of 235 houses at Beniwalid in Libya by the N. B. C. C. The estimated cost of the work is 8.25 crores and the work was started in November 1977. The corporation has taken up a number of major works for execution from state Government; Universities, local bodies and the public sector undertakings. The list given below furnished the details of major works undertaken by the corporation in the beginning of 1978.

SI. No.	Name of scheme	Cost Rs. in lakhs	Patron .
1.	2 Bridges in Cochin Bye-pass N.H. 47 (Kumbalam-Aroor Bridge and Kumbalam Panangad Bridge)	190.00	C.E. National Highways
2.	3 Bridges in Alleppey— Changanacherry Road	207.60	C.E., B & R
3.	Muvattupuzha Bridge in M.C. Road	15.46	do.
4,	Baliapattom Bridge in N.H.17	59.19	C.E., N.H.
<b>5.</b>		51.80	do.
6.	e a s airing Rue	38.19	Cannanore Municipality
7.	n. Thirandrim	36.55	C.E., B & R.
•	Total	598 · 79	

For smooth working of the construction activities of the corporation, the entire state is divided into 4 regions and work in these regions are controlled by a Senior Engineer in the rank of a Superintending Engineer. For major works Regional Engineers in the rank of Executive Engineers are posted to assistant the Senior Engineer. Project Engineers (in the rank of Assistant Executive Engineers) and Assistant Project Engineers (in the rank of Assistant Engineers) are posted to be in direct charge of works:—

On 1-4-1978, the following were the staff pattern of Engineering personnel in the Corporation:—

C : Emminger	-	1	
Senior Engineer		4	
Regional Engineer	-	16	
Project Engineer			
Assistant Project Engineer		38	,
Assistant Architect			
Assistant Design Engineer		1 '	,
Junior Engineer		1	
Draughtsman, I Grade			
Work Superintendent		1	_
	Total	64	
·		<del></del>	-

Out of these 64 officers one Regional Engineer and one Project Engineer and seven Asst. Project Engineers were working in Libya.

During 1978-79, 5 Officers left the corporation to join duty in the parent department and 16 officers newly joined duty. They consisted of one Managing Director (Chief Engineer on deputation), two Project Engineers and 13 Assistant Project Engineers.

Details of the Engineering personnel according their Educational status is furnished below:

Table 9.1

Kerala State construction Corporation—Distribution of Engineering personnel according to Educational Status as on 1-4-1978

Qualification	Civil	Mecha- nical	Electri- cal	Others	Total
	3			1	4
Postgraduates Graduates	49	••	••	3	52
Diploma Holders	. 8		••	••	8
Total	60			4	64

The age profile of the Engineering personnel work-. Ang in corporation as on 1-4-1978 is furnished below:

Table 9.2

Kerala State Construction Corporation—Details of Engineering personnel—Age profile as on 1-4-1978

 Post	Graduates	Diploma holders	Total
 			••
	10		10
	15	••	15
• •	• -	3	20
· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		1	10
T .	1	• 3	(
2	1	1	,
	• • •	••	•
 A	52	8	6
	Post graduates 1 2	Post Graduates graduates  10 15 17 1 8 2 1 1 1	graduates   holders

All the Engineers working in the Corporation have been taken on deputation from the State Government. Since the volume of work depends on contracts, future requirement of Engineering personnel could not be assessed. Moreover there is no direct recruitment. The recruitment on the basis of deputation shall be considered when the requirement of the Public Works Department is assessed.

# REQUIREMENT OF ENGINEERING PERSONNEL IN THE KERALA STATE HOUSING BOARD DURING 1978-83

The housing activities in the state are carried out by different agencies viz., the Kerala State Housing Board, Development Corporation for Scheduled Castes and Tribes, the Greater Cochin Development Authority, and the Government through the Revenue Department and Rural Housing Cell etc. The major agency in this field is the KSHB, which was established in 1971.

KSHB has jurisdiction over the whole state of Kerala. The schemes of the Board are implemented through the three Regional offices located at Trivandrum, Cochin and Calicut.

A brief note on the activities of the Board is furnished below and this would help to assess the requirement of engineering personnel in the Board.

# A. Activities in the Urban Areas

- 1. Public Housing Schemes.—The Housing Board has public housing schemes in almost all the districts. Under the schemes, lands are acquired and developed by providing roads and open areas. It is divided into plots and offered to economically weaker section, Low Income Group, and Middle Income Group, with proposals for constructing buildings. 20% of the total cost of land and building is realised in advance and the balance cost is realised in 12 years for M.I.G. and 15 years for L.I.G. In the case of E.W.S. the initial deposit is 10% and the repayment period is 20 years. The interest charged is 5% for E.W.S., 7% for L.I.G. and 9.5% to 10.5% for M.I.G. In the beginning of 1978, construction works were in progress under 20 schemes. By the end of May 1979, construction of 1602 buildings were completed for different categories, of persons and construction of 1293 houses were in progress.
- 2. HUDCO's Assistance to Housing Schemes.—Housing and Urban Development Corporation, New Delhi has sanctioned loan amounting to Rs. 9.90 crores to the Board till June 1979. The Board took effective steps in 1978 to popularise HUDCO'S schemes among the public. 7000 applications from persons who do not possess their own land and who do not have a house of their own have been received and steps are being taken to indentify and acquire land for them.

# **B.** Rural Housing Activities

1. Aided self help co-operative housing schemes for economically weaker sections in the rural areas.—This scheme, formulated jointly by the State Government and the Board, envisages the construction of one lakh houses in a period of two years. Under this scheme financfal assistance will be given to E.W.S. for construction of a house costing Rs. 3,600. This is proposed to be implemented under the joint auspices of the Government of Kerala, the KSHB, the Kerala State Co-operative Bank, the District Co-operative Bank, and the primary co-operative socieities at the panchayat level. The quantum of assistance is as follows:

		Rs.
2. 3.	Loan from HUDCO Loan from Co-operative Bank Grant from Government Beneficiaries share	1800 800 500 500
4.	Benenciaries share	3,600

Under this scheme, till end of June 1979, 10,000 houses have been completed and the construction of about 15,000 houses is in various stages of progress.

2. Bank Loan Scheme.—In persuance to the guidelines issued by the Reserve Bank of India, in June 1976, the Board formulated a housing loan scheme to be implemented jointly by the Government of Kerala, the Banks and the Board. The scheme is to make available, bank-loan for construction of houses to the people belonging to the economically weaker sections, and the low income group whose annual income does not exceed Rs. 7,200 and who own and possess plot and who do not have houses of their own. 12 Banks have agreed to participate in the scheme and have sanctioned loan of Rs. 214 lakhs. Besides the State Bank of India is giving housing loans to allottees of house sites and surplus land and ex-kudikidappukars. A sum of Rs. 2.6 crores has been sanctioned for this purpose. The total amount thus promised by Banks is Rs. 4.74 crores. Till May 1979, various banks have distributed loans to the extend of Rs. 147 lakhs.

# C. Direct loan schemes of the Board

The Housing Board is implementing the following schemes by giving financial assistance to E.W.S. of the society.

- 1. Housing loan scheme for economically weaker sections.
  - 2. Housing loan to M.I.G., L.I.G., and E.W.S.
- 3. Housing loan scheme for E.W.S. Out of the allocation of general Insurance Corporation loan to the State Government
  - 4. Housing scheme for Flood Victims.
  - 5. Loan scheme to private school teachers.

# D. Other schemes

- 1. Housing Scheme for working journalists.—This scheme is being implemented with the financial assistance from HUDCO and the State Government.
- 2. Housing Scheme at Chengalchoola—The Board is implementing a scheme of Rs. 1.25 crores for the rehabilitation of the slum-dwellers in Chengalchoola of Trivandrum city. The work started in December 1977 and 168 houses were completed by October 1978. Construction of 176 houses are in progress. The Construction of balance houses has been entrusted with the Kerala State Construction Corporation.

- 3. Satellite Townships:—In order to reduce the housing shortage in major cities in Kerala, the Government have decided to construct townships to major cities. The first one has been started in Thrikkakkara, Cochin. The scheme provides for 1000 houses with shopping centres, schools, cinema theatre, bus shelter, dispensary, etc. The total cost is Rs. 460 lakhs and construction work started. The Kerala State Construction Corporation is in charge of construction.
  - 4. Office-cum-shopping complex.—The Housing Board proposes to construct an office-cum-shopping complex at Trivandrum at a cost of Rs. 75 lakhs.

The above note shows that the Housing Board functions mainly as an agency to help the weaker sections to get financial assistance to build houses of their own. When they are entrusted with scheme involving construction activities they seek the assistance of Kerala State Construction Corporation. However the Board is involved in the construction of houses as per the public housing schemes which it has taken up. The construction of houses as per these schemes has not been showing satisfactory progress due to lack of co-operation

from the contractor's. The cost also could not be controlled under the contract systems. The Board therefore has decided to execute the works directly, thus eliminating the inter-mediate agency the contractor. Consequently a Direct Execution Unit has been formed under the control of a Project Engineer. The establishment of this unit has shown good results.

The details of Engineering staff required by the Board for the period 1978-83 is furnished in Table 10.1.

The appointments and promotions of Engineering personnel in the board are as per the Kerala State Housing Board Establishment Regulations, 1977. The regulation provides for filling up of the vacancy either by transfer from the corresponding category in the Government service or by promotion from lower categories working in the Board or by direct recruitment. However vacancies are mostly filled by deputation from P.W.D.

The additional requirements of personnel for the period 1978-83 is estimated and furnished in Table 10.2.

Table 10-1

Engineering staff required by the Board

							Total Requirement for								
!. No.	Category			1978-79	<del>.</del>	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83						
(1)	(2)	•		(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)						
(1)			Tur.				1	1	1						
• -	lending Engineer		1 '	3		3	9	9	9						
2. Executive E				12	· .	21	38	38	33						
3. Assistant Ex	kecutive Engineer		and the second			52	80	80	80						
4. Assistant Er	ngineer ,			. 52			64	64	64						
5. Draftsman	Ist grade			47	* :	47		69	69						
6. Draftsman	IInd Grade			43	•	43	69	09	12						
7. Tracer		**		5		5	12	12							
8. Blue printe	/ · · · · · · · / · · · · · · · / ·			3		3	8 -	<u>8</u> .	8						
o. Dide printe		•,	Total	165		174	281	281	281						

Note:—In col. 2, for the sake of comparison, the corresponding name of category in P.W.D. is furnished. For example Regional Engineers/Project Engineers are considered as Executive Engineers.

Table 10.2

Kerala State Housing Board—Requirement of engineering Personnel for 1978-83

•	KERALA STATE HOUSING						1981-82	1982-83
			1978-79	1979-80		30-81 ———		
	•		C M F	C M E	C M	E	C M E	CME
Graduates		4.7			42	. 3		•••
	. *		ing the second of the second o		30 .		•• ••	•• •• •
Diploma holders	• •				20		•• •• ••	•••
Certificate holders	. ,	Total			92 .	. 3		
		10(2)		<del></del>				

C-Civil, M-Mechanical, E-Electrical

# REQUIREMENT OF ENGINEERING PERSONNEL IN THE DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION

The Department of Technical Education formed in Kerala in 1957, on there commendations of the special committee appointed by the Central Government for proposing measures for the co-ordination of Technical Education, especially in matters of standard, syllabi, and examinations. With the formation of the Department, Technical Institutions, viz. Maharaja's Government Trichur, Institute, Technological of Kalamasseri, Institute Polytechnic, School of Arts, and the Institute for Diploma course in shorthand and typewriting, which were under the University of Kerala, were brought under this Department. The Kerala Government Polytechnic at Kozhikode was also transferred to this Department from the Department of Industries /Engineering The Trivandrum was brought under the administrative control of the Department from December 1958. Thereafter, several Technical Institutions both under government and private management were started.

The Regional Engineering College at Calicut, and the Food Craft Institute at Kalamasseri were started during 1961 and 1967 respectively as Registered Societies under the Article XXI of Societies Registration Act of 1860. These Institutions are governed by the respective Board of Governors and come under the purview of the grant-in-aid code. The Director of Technical Education is the Ex-officio member of the Board of Governors. The Engineering College at Trichur was transferred to the Cochin University in 1977. In addition to this there are a number of industrial and commercial schools recognised by this Department and over which the Department exercises academic control. The Department co-ordinates and controls the activities of the various technical institutions both under private and public sectors and also assists the commissioner for Government examinations in the conduct of Technical Examination.

During the beginning of the sixth plan there were 6 Engineering Colleges, 18 Polytechnics and 21 Junior Technical Schools in the State to impart technical education. The details of these institutions are furnished in Tables 11.1 and 11.2. Table 11.3 gives details of 39 other technical institutions under the control of the Technical Education Department.

# Functions of the Department

This Department exercises administrative and technological control of technical education in the State both under Government and private sectors.

The section and allotment of students to the Engineering Colleges and Polytechnics are being done at the Directorate as per the rules in force.

The Directorate is also controlling 127 private engineering and industrial institutions.

Table 11.1

Distribution of Engineering Colleges in Kerala
as on 1-4-1978

			Type of management						
il. Vo.	District	Government	Regional Engineering College	Private	Total				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)				
<u> </u>			*		1				
1	Trivandrum '	1 1	• •	1	1				
2	Quilon	.,	•••		• .				
3	Alleppey	•	••	• •	••				
4		* * * * *	••	• •	• •				
5	Idukki		***	••	• • •				
6	Ernakulam		• •	1	1				
7	Trichur		1	• •	1				
•	Palghat		• •	1	1				
9	Malappuran	n ·	••	• •	• •				
10		-	1	• •	1				
11	Cannanore	••	••	••	••				
•	Tota	ı	2	3	6				

Note:—As on 1978 the Engineering College, Trichur was under Cochin University. Later it was brought under Government.

Table 11.2

Distribution of Polytechnics and Junior Technical schools in Kerala 1-4-1978

SI. Di No	strict	Government Poly- technics		Poly- technics private (3+4+6)	Poly- technics Total	Junior Technical school (Govern- ment)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	ndrum	1	1		2	. 2
2 Quil		••	••	· 1	, 1	. 2
2 Quin 3 Alle				2	2	• 2
	tayam .	1.		• •	1	. 2
5 Idul	kki	••	••	· · ·	,	• ••
	akulam	1	; •	• •	. 1	1
7 Tri		. 2	1	. 1	.4	4
8 Pal		2	* .,	••	2	* 2
	lappura	m	•	1		ı 1
	zhikode		ŀ	1		2 2
	nnanore		ı · .	. 1	·	2 3
	Tot		9	3 (	5 1	8 2

<sup>\*</sup>Includes in institute for Printing Technology.

Table 11.3

District-wise Distribution of other Institutions for Technical Education 1977

•		District-v	Tailoring Training centres	Rattan training		Composing & printing		Govern- ment Industrial schools	Prevo- cational Train- ing centres	Commer- cial Insti- tutions	Arts in- stitutions	College of fine A	of rts Total
il. No.	District				· 		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	(2)	<del>,</del>	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)					1	17
(1)				1	1	i	2		1	2	1	• .	1
1	Trivandrum	. '	,	•	••				••	• • • •	••	••	3
2	Quilon .		. 2	••					••	••	ì	••	1
3	Alleppey		. 2	••				• •	••	••	••	••	1
4	Kottayam			••				• • •	••	••	••	••	3
5	Idukki	• .	, ,	••	•••			••	••	1	••	••	5
6	Ernakulam	•	2	••		·		2	1	•• ,	-1	••	. 1
7	Trichur		1	••	••			••	• •	••	••		. 3
8	Palghat	•	1	• • •	••				1	1	•• -	••	1
9	Malappuram		]		••				•	••	•••	••	
10	) Kozhikode	•	1		• • •				1		••		
• 1	Cannanore			<u> </u>		 L .		2	2 4	4	3		1
	Total		2	0	l .						-		-

DATA RELATING TO THE STRENGTH OF STAFF (ENGINEERING PERSONNEL) UNDER THE DIRECTORATE OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION ACCORDING TO QUALIFICATION DURING 1978

									<del>.</del>					radu	ates		Dip	loma		Certif	icate l	rolder	5			0	her
_			Doc	torate				ost g								<del></del> -	<u></u>	M		0.	T.	C.	М.	<b>E.</b> ,	<i>o</i>	7.	
_		C.	М.	E	0.	T.	C.	М.	E.	0.	Τ.	C. '	M.	E.	<del>0.</del>					_							
_				(34)						. 15	970	<b>4</b> 9	57	30	12	141	••	9	. 8	3	17	14	27	27		68	7
	Engineering Colleges	18	10	8	2	38	111	82 4	71		10	44	49	37	11	141	111	121	6	3 4	340	45	98	33	39	215	10
2.	Polytechnics	• •	. ••	. ••	• •	• •	-							-		-											•
3.	Junior T.S. & staff under work experience programme		••				•••	••	• •	•	. • •	· ••	16	10	••	26	1	••	216	43		260	**	82	122	204	5
4.	Other Institutions staff under the D.T.E.		11 .		1	• •	2		L 1	l .	•	• .	3 2	٠.	2		. 4	••	2	. 3					83	8 > 57(	 n 2
4	- Total	1	9 1	0	9	2 4	0 1	18 8	7 7	2 1	5 29		8 12				·		<u> </u>		48 62  1 Eng						

[C. Civil, M. Mechanical, E. Electrical, O. Others, Including Electronics and Communication, Chemical Engineering, Architecture, Textile Technology, Automobile Engineering and Printing Technology.]

Data on Engineering personnel working in the Regional Engineering College, Calicut during 1979-80 is furnished in Table 11.6.

Table 11.7 furnishes the details of annual additional requirement of Engineering Personnel in the Department of Technical Education during the period 1978-83.

Table 11.5

Data on Engineering personnel in the Department of Technical Education and Institutions under its Control in 1978-79

il. No.	Designation	on State of	<u> </u>		Scale of pay	Sanctioned strength	Actual number in position
. Engin	seering Colleges (5)		4		1450-2050	5	4
	incipal				1300-1900	28	27
	ofessor-Engineering				1125-1725	86	. 85
3 As	sistant Professor-Engineeri	ng		•	1125-1725	5	<b>3</b>
. 3 747	orkshop Superintendent					273	248
,	cturer in Engineering	•			750-1450	16	. 15
	orkshop Instructor Grade	, ·			do.	40	31
6 W	orkshop instructor Grade	TT			420-720		50
	Vorkshop Instructor Grade	**			do.	51	2
-	killed Assistant Grade I			•	370-600	3	
	raftsman				do.	21	. 18
	astrument Mechanic	• •			do.	1	
	oiler Mechanic	, ,	•		350-580	144	142
	killed Assistant Grade I			,	330-515	. 1	.1
	Boiler Assistant				310-490	141	125
14 V	Vorkshop Attenders					815	751
		ub Total A				- 013	
B. Poly	ytechnics (18)				1125-1725	17	16
_	Principal	•	· ·		750-1450	49	48
	Head of sections			**		89	89
	Lecturer				do.	• 13	11
	Workshop Superintendent	-			· do.	13	1
		•	1.8	·	700-1270	_	155
	Analyst	4			600-1100	161	3
	Assistant Lecturer/Instruct	or			do.	3	2
	Draftsman				do.	. 2	_
	Foreman Automobile				420-720	45	44
	Demonstrator				390-685	1	1
	Instrument Mechanic			Santa year of the	330-515	5	
	Boiler Assistant				310-490	135	124
12	Workshop Assistant	,		<u>1</u>		521	499
	The second of th	Sub Total B			<del></del>		7.
C. Ju	nor Techinical Schools (21)*d	and Attached P.V.T.C			750-14	50 21	t 20
	Superintendent			` '	600-11	00 21	20
2	Instructor	•			do.	21	20
_	Draftsman I				do.		
	Workshop Foreman		•	•	450-77		
4	Draftsman II				do.		
4	Workshop Instructor		•		` 420-72		•
4 5	Skilled Assistant I		_				_
6					350-58		
6 7					310-49	90	
6 7 8	Skilled Assistant II			*			2. 47
6 7 8		Sub Total C				513	Z . 41
6 7 8 9	Skilled Assistant II Workshop Attenders	Sub Total C				51:	Z
6 7 8 9	Skilled Assistant II				1800-2		1
6 7 8 9	Skilled Assistant II Workshop Attenders				1800-2	250	1
6 7 8 9	Skilled Assistant II Workshop Attenders  Directorate of Technical Education  Director  Joint Director	ation			1800-2: 1450-2	250 050	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
6 7 8 9 <b>D</b> , <i>I</i>	Skilled Assistant II Workshop Attenders  Directorate of Technical Education  Director  Joint Director	ation			1800-2: 1450-2 1300-1	250 050 900 •	1 1 1
6 7 8 9 <b>D</b> , <i>I</i>	Skilled Assistant II Workshop Attenders  Directorate of Technical Education Director Joint Director Professor, Placement and	ation	and the second of the second o		1800-2: 1450-2 1300-1 1125-1	250 050 900 \ 725	1 1 1 1 4 3
6 7 8 9 D. L 1 2 3 4	Skilled Assistant II Workshop Attenders  Directorate of Technical Education Director Joint Director Professor, Placement and Deputy Director	ation			1800-2: 1450-2 1300-1 1125-1 750-1	250 050 900 \ 725	1 1 1 4 3
6 7 8 9 <b>D</b> , <i>I</i>	Skilled Assistant II Workshop Attenders  Directorate of Technical Education Director Joint Director Professor, Placement and Deputy Director Technical Assistant	ation			1800-2: 1450-2 1300-1 1125-1	250 050 900 725 450	1 1 1 4 3 2
6 7 8 9 <b>D.</b> <i>I</i> 1 2 3 4 5	Skilled Assistant II Workshop Attenders  Directorate of Technical Education Director Joint Director Professor, Placement and Deputy Director	ation			1800-2: 1450-2 1300-1 1125-1 750-1	250 050 900 725 450	1 1 1 4 3

Table 11.6

Data on Engineering personnel in the Regional Engineering College, Calicut 1979-80

I. No.	Data on Engineering P		Education status basic	Scale of pay	Sanctioned strength	Actual number of position
			PG.	1800-2250	1	1
1	Principal	,	do.	1100-1600	1 .	1
2	Professor (Engineering) P. G. Course		do.	do.	6	5
3	Professor (Engineering) U. D. Course.		G.	do.	1	1
4	Professor of Placement and Training	•	P.G.	1125-1725	14	14
5	Assistant Professor (Engineering) Workshop Superintendent	•	G. (Mech Engg)	do.	<b>.</b>	. 1
6	Workshop Supermental		. P. G.	750-1450	75	75
7	Lecturer Engineering Workshop Foreman		Diploma (Mechanical)	700-1270	2	2
8	Workshop Potential	1. W	G.	750-1450	1	1
9	Assistant Engineer	•	<b>G.</b>	600-1100	3	3
10	Junior Engineer	_	Diploma	650-1150	2	2
11	Supervisors		do.	600-1100	4	
12	Instructor	•	dð.	do.	2 -	
13			do.	350-900(UR)	1	•
1	4 Senior Instrument Mechanic	•	C	285-530	. 1	•
1	5 Instrument Mechanic		•	(U.R.)	<b>y</b> 1	
_	6 Refregeration Mechanic		D	350-900(U.R	2	
	a Conda I	•	D '	450-875	17	
		•	<b>D</b> .	420-720	1	<b>.</b>
,			D	370-600	2	
	19 Draftsman II	•	. <b> </b>	<b>350-</b> 580	4	•
•	20 Tracer		••	do.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· .
	21 Lineman	•	••	do.	1	
	22 Plumber			350-580	2	
	23 Electrician	•	c	330-515		
	24 Work Superintendent				149	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Total				

Table 11.7

Data on Annual additional Requirement of Engineering Fersonnel in the Department of Technical Education

				3		1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
No.		Category						<u> </u>	•	
sløre	nduates and gro	iduates		•	•			25	• 27	1
ж. 1						2	2	2	1	10
2	Mechanical	4,7	•	•		1	2	7	37	100
3	Electrica!		•			1	• •	I	28	1
						••	••	. 2	12	¥
-	Chemical F	naineering :		•			••	2	7	3
5		Engineering	*. *			••	• •	2	3	1
6		•				• •			. 1	
7		Technology		•				•• ,	2	••
8	Instrument	Control							117	18
		Sub Te	ota			. 4	4	17	<sub>1,</sub> 117	
			<u>.</u> *				•		international design	
Dible	oma Holders			r i	· -			4	10	
9			•	4.		••	• •	4	37	11
10		al		· .		2	2	24		· · · · ·
11	•	* / .		* **			••	•••	6	• •
15		S		, · · · · ·		1	• •	••	8	••
1		Technology	-1		٠		••	••	1	•
1		Engineering	450			• • •		1	2	1
1		_		· · · · · · ·		••	••		2	••
		le Engineering		,		•		`	1	• •
1	6 Automobi	ne Dugmeerme	•						67	12
		Sub	Total	$\psi_{p} = \star$		3	. 2	. 28		
Cer	tificate Helaers	<u>.</u>				•			2	•
	17 Civil			•		••	1	2	26	11,
. !	18 Mechani	cal	4 ** •	·	÷	4	3	.18		- 1 - 1, - 1, - 1, -
-		l Technology		- - -		••		••	1	
		l Engineering	<b>,</b>			•	**************************************	I	. 2	
	21 Instrume					••	••	••	. 2	
	22 Others					••	••	2	2	-2 -
		,1				•	• •	• •	10	
				•		••			12	••
•	24 Electron	1103		· .		·	<u></u>	. 23	57	14
	_	Sub	Total			4				
		Gra	and Total			11	10	68	241	44

## CHAPTER 12

# REQUIREMENT OF ENGINEERING PERSONNEL IN OTHER AUTÓNOMOUS INSTITUTIONS IN THE STATE

# l. Kerala Agricultural University, Vellanikkara • Trichur

During 1978-79 the following Engineering personnel were working in the Agricultural University.

G. Dismissal Plant (Equivalent	
<ol> <li>Director of Physical Plant (Equivalent to Chief Engineer Grade)</li> </ol>	1
2. Executive Engineer	1
3. Assistant Executive Engineer	6
4. Architect	1
5. Junior Architect	1
6. Assistant Engineer	16
7. Draftsman I grade	<b>24</b> .
Total	50
The state of the s	

All the posts in the Engineering wing of the University except the following 8 posts are being filled up by deputation from P.W.D./P.H.E.D. etc.

1. Assistant Executive Engineer	1 3
2. Assistant Engineer 3. Draftsman	4
Total	

The above 8 posts are filled up by direct recruitment.

The details of additional requirements for 1978-83 are furnished in Table 12.1.

The data on Engineering personnel as on 1-4-1978 and the additional requirement for 1978-83 relating to the University of Cochin & Grater Cochin Development Authority are given in the Table 12.2 and 12.3 respectively.

Table 12.1

Kerala Agricultural University, Vellanikkara Data on Additional Requirement of Engineering Personnel 1978-83

Personnel 1978-83					
	<del>_</del> -	A	dditional requ	utrement	
	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
<u> </u>				•	
		6	••	••	••
	. • •	1	••	••	••
	•	-			
	••	4	••		 •
	PERSONNEL	1978-79	1978-79 1979-80  6 1	Additional req. 1978-79 1979-80 1980-81  6 1	### Additional requirement    1978-79

#### Table 12.2

University of Cochin, Cochin Palace P. O., Thrippunithura

Data on Engineering Personnel working in the University as on 1-4-1978 and additional requirement for 1978-1983

					Addi	itional requirement		
• Category		*	Number in position as on 1-4-1978	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-8
Graduates Civil Electrical Architecture	, i .	•	2 1 1	•• ••	••	••	 	••
Diploma Holders Civil Automobile			2	••	1	••	1	••
Certificate Holders Civil Wireman			. 1	2	·· •	••		
	To	to l	.9	2	1		. 3	<del></del>

Table 12.3

Greater Cochin Development Authority, Cochin

DATA ON ENGINEERING PERSONNEL WORKING IN THE UNIT AS CN 1-4-1978

Category	Number in position 1-4-1978
Post graduates and Degree Holders	·
	18
Civil	1
Electrical	6
Architecture	
Diploma Holders	37
Civil	J,
Certificate Holders	
Civil	8
	1
Electrical Total	71

Note: The additional requirement for 1978-83 cannot be specifically stated.

#### CHAPTER 13 ...

# REQUIREMENT OF ENGINEERING PERSONNEL IN OTHER STATE GOVERNMENT AGENCIES/ UNDERTAKINGS

The requirement of Engineering personnel in a few important State Government undertakings have been dealt with in detail in chapters 7, 8, 9 and 10.

Efforts have been made to collect the information trom a large number of other Government/undertakings. But only the following few institutions above responded and the available details (relating to number in position as on 1-4-76) are given in Table 13.1, to 13.14.

- 1. Overseas Development and Employment promotion consultants, Trivandrum (Table 13.1)
- 2. Plantation Corporation of Kerala Ltd., Kottayam (Table 13.2)
- 3. The State Institute of Languages, Kerala—Trivandrum (Table 13.3)
- 4. Transformers and Electricals, Kerala,
  Angamally (Table 13.4)
- 5. Travancore Titanium Products, Trivandrum (Table 13.5-1 and 13-5-2)
- 6. The Kerala Agro Industries Corporation, Trivandrum (Table 13.6)
- 7. Meat Products of India Ltd., Koothattukulam, (Table 13-7)
- Kerala Forest Development Corporation, Kottayam (Table 13-8)

- 9. Kerala Land Development Corporation, Trivandrum (Table 13-9)
- 10. (i) Keltron Component Complex Ltd., Cannanore (Table 13-10-1)
  - (ii) Keltron power divices Ltd., Trichur (Table 13-10-2)
  - (iii) Keltron Crystal Ltd., Kalliassery (Table 13-10-3)
  - (iv) Keltron Magnetics Ltd., Kalliasserry (Table 13-10-4)
  - (v) Keltron counters Ltd., Trivandrum 13-10-5)
  - 11. Kerala Warehousing Corporation, Cochin-16 (Table 13-11)
  - 12. (i) Kerala Electrical and Allied Engineering Company Ltd., Kundara (Table 13-12-1)
    - (ii) Do. Palghat (Table 13-12-2)
  - 13. Kerala State Board for Prevention and Control of Water Pollution, Trivandrum (Table 13-13)
  - Kerala Urban Development Finance Corporation Ltd., Calicut (Table 13-14).

#### Table 13.1

# OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT AND EMPLOYMENT PROMOTION CONSULTANTS LTD.

DATA ON ENGINEERING PERSONNEL WORKING IN THE UNIT AS ON 1-4-1978 AND ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR 1978-83

	DATA ON LINGING		1.	FOR 19	378-83				<u> </u>
			No.	. in position	<u> </u>	Additiona	d Requirement		
	Category			as on		1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
		17 12 17			Subgress				•
	Graduates	- 1. <b>a</b> €.			1	R. N.	F	m 55.	••
	Civil	i ja	ga gran	<u> 11 ( )                                </u>			-	in the salar.	
•	Diploma Holders		Sea Season e	Nil.	* * *	·••	••	••	
	Certificate Holders	Total	<del></del>		1	••	••	•••	
									1.54

# R. N. F. (Requirement not furnished)

Table 13.2 PLANTATION CORPORATION OF KERALA LTD.

Data on Engineering personnel working in the unit as on 1-4-1978

DATA ON	ENGINEERING				
ig sz	Post graduates and Degree holders Civil Mechanical			2	
	Dîploma Holders Civil			12 5	
; †. <u>†</u>	Mechanical Electrical		5.8	1	
	Certificate Holders I. T. I. Electrical I. T. I. Civil			1 2	
!	1. 1. 1. 0.	Total		24	

(R. N. F.)

Table 13.3

THE STATE INSTITUTE OF LANGUAGES, KERALA,

DATA ON ENGINEERING PERSONNEL WORKING IN THE UNIT AS ON 1-4-1978

<u></u>	Category		<del></del>				Number posi 1-4-1	tion
		- J Dea		Holders		3 7	<del></del>	_
	Post graduates	ana Deg	106 1		• .		1	
43.	Civil	18 1 B			k* 5	11.7	1	٠.,
	Mechanical	· · · · · · ·			,		1	
	Electrical							
	Chemical				*:	$L_{2}(\mathbb{N})$	1	
	*Diploma hol	ders			ing the second	ed co.		٠.
-	†Certificate ho	lders						
	en de la companya de La companya de la co		Ú:		Total	. + r	. 4	
						37:man	Mudra	mam

<sup>\*(1)</sup> One Diploma holder in Printing Technology is working in the Vignana Mudranam Press.

(R. N. F.)

Table 13.4

TRANSFORMERS AND ELECTRICALS, KERALA, Data on Engineering Personnel working in the unit as on 1-4-1978 ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR 1978-83

	ADDITIO	MAL RESOLUTION							
		Number in		Additional requirement					
Category		position - 1-4-1978	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83		
Post graduates and graduates  Mechanical  Electrical		20 49	<b>2 5</b>	2 5	<b>4</b> 6	2 3	•		
Diploma holders Civil Mechanical Electrical		2 29 54	••	4 6	2 3	•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Certificate holders I.T.I. Total K.G.T.E. Total		410 232	20 30	30 30	30 30	10 15			
K.G.T.E. Total	Total	796	57	77	75	30	·•		

<sup>†(2) 64</sup> certificate holders in Composing etc., are workingin the press.

(1)

(2)

(3)

1

Table 13 (5-1)

# TRAVANCORE TITANIUM PRODUCTS LIMITED

D		RE TITANIUM PRO ERING PERSONNEL AS ON 1-4-197	WORKING IN THE 78		_	3 Pc	r.S.L.C. dytechnic Certi ainting				1 _1 _1	. •
SI.	Cat	egory		Number in position	<b>-</b>	5 M	lechanic—Engir Do. Mainten	nes ance of Ch	emical P	lants	1	
(1)	(	2)		(3)		7 P	re profession Sc	ience	٠		1	
		es and Degree Holde	r		*	8 K	.G.T.E.—Elect	ricai			1	
1				2				lanicat			1	
_				22			arpentry				1	
2· 3·				10		11 1	N.A.C. Plastic b	eining		Fusines	ring 1	
	Chemical		,	, 3		12 (	Certificate Exan	nination—	Mechanic	Fuguec	1g -	•
4		nd Communication	n	2		13 I	Electrical Engin	ecring (C	& G)			
5		Id Committee		3		14 3	M.E. Automo	bile		٠		
6	A. M. I. I.		•			15	Noval Certifica	te in Engi	secring M	lechanic	ı.	
	Diploma Hold	ers	_	7			L.M.E.				1	
1	Civil	* *		9						:	. 1	. ,
2	Mechanical			6		17	L.C.E.			1	19	7
3				. 10					Sub	total		
_ 4	Chemical Te	chnology		5					Grand	total	28	1
5	Chemical En	gineering		3		•		· · · ·				
. 6	Graftsman sl	qip		84	<del></del>			Table	13 (5-2)		•	-
• ,			Sub total		<u> بر مرحد</u>	÷ .	T	CORE TITAL	NUM PRO	DUCTS LI	atted .	
	Certificate	Holders					IRAVAN			OF F1	oginkerin	G.
1	I.T.I. Fit			81		-	DATA ON ADD	ftional R	EQUIREME	NT UF 1278	-1983	
	Ele	ectrician	:	26			Pers	ONNEL FOR	THE PER	100 1570		
		reman		2					Additiona	l Require	ment	_
	Ca	rpenter		, 13			1 1	1978-79	1070.90	1080-81	1981-82	1982-83
	M	echanist		8		SI.J	Vo. Category	. 1978-79	1979-00	1500-01	·	<del></del>
	SI	ieet Metal Worker	r	. 4							~	
	Li	neman and Wire	man	2		. 1	I.T.I. Certi-					
	•	urner		5 ,	•		ficate Holders	<del>-</del>				
	· R	lacksmith		5			Instrument Mechanic	10		• •	••	••
	, D	efrigeration and A	Air conditioning	3								_*
		Velder		14		2	Certificate-			*		
	-	Moulder		2			Boiler Attendant		• •	1 .	•••	••.
•		urveyor		2					1.6			
	. I	nstrument Macha	inic	9		. 3	Electrical	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	**			*
•		nstrument Water Electroplater		1		. 1	Engineering (C & G)	•		••	1	
	. 3	lectroplater	:	2	* *. '		(0 & 0)				<u> </u>	

## Table 13.6

10

Total

THE KERALA AGRO INDUSTRIES CORPORATION LIMITED Data on Engineering personnel working in the unit as on 1-4-1978

Category	Number in position 1-4-1978
Post graduates and Degree Holders	20
Mechanical	
Diploma holders	14
Mechanical	
Certificate holders	20
Mechanical—ITI	1
J.T.S.L.C.	
Others	47
Others with training in agricultural, Mechanica	102
Total	102

Plumber

Draftsman

Mechanic-Automobile

Table 13. 7

MEAT PRODUCTS OF INDIA LIMITED

DATA ON ENGINEERING PERSONNEL WORKING IN THE UNIT AS ON 1-4-1978

Catègory		Number in position as on 1-4-1978
Degree holders		<u>(</u>
Mechanical	a c	1
Diploma holders		
Electrical		, 1
Certificate holders		
Refrigeration and airconditioning		2
Fitter 1 4 4 4 4		2
Boiler Operator		1
	Total	7.

Note: - Future Requirement not yet assessed

Table 13. 8

Kerala Forest Development Corporation

Data on Engineering Personnel Working in the Unit as on 1-4-1978

	Category			Number in position 1-4-1978
	Graduates			
	Civil			1
	Diploma ho	olders	,	
	Civil			1 .
} ~		Total	٠	2

Note:—The Engineering Personnel are working on Deputation from P.W.D. (R. N. F.)

Table 13. 9

THE KERALA LAND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION LIMITED

DATA ON ENGINEERING PERSONNEL WORKING IN THE UNIT AS ON 1-4-1978

AND ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR 1978—83

		Number in			Additional requi	rement	•
Category	position as on ———————————————————————————————————		1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
Post-graduates and Degree holders		<del></del>		K To a Section of the Control of the		·	
Civil		37	5	2	7	3	3
Diploma holder	-				Maria de Cara	:	
Civil	•	-52	7	3 3 1	10	4	5
	Total	89	12	5	- 17 、	J	8

Note: Majority of the posts are filled in by deputation from Government service.

Table 13. 10(1)

## KELTRON COMPONENTS COMPLEX LIMITED

DATA ON ENGINEERING PERSONNEL WORKING IN THE UNIT AS ON 1-4-1978

Category	Number in position as or 1-4-1978
Post-graduates and Degree holders	
Mechanical •	. 5
Electrical	2
Chemical	1
Electronics and Communication	4
M.Sc., M. Tech.	1
Diploma holders	÷
Civil	.1
Mechanical	4
Electrical	2
Certificate holders	20
Total	40

(R. N. F.))

Table 13. 10(2)

## KELTRON POWER DEVICES LIMITED

Data on Engineering Personnel Working in the Unit as on 1-4-1978 and Additional Requirement for 1978-1983

Category	•	Number in position as		Additie	mal requirement		
		on 1-4-1978	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
Post-Graduates and Degree Holders							
Civil		1	1	••	••	. •••	••
Mechanical		••	a aylara••	••	1	1	1
Electrical	•	. 1	1	i ••	*** ***	••	•••
Electronics		3	••	• .	3	2	4
Chemical Engineering		••	*•	••	1	••	••
Diploma Holders		•	•				
Mechanical		3	••	••	1	••	2
Electrical	•	2	••	••	••	1	••
Electronics	•	2	- 1	* ••	2	3	••
Chemical Engineering			••	••	4	4	5
Certificate holders	•		-				
I, T. I.		4	4	6	6	8	8
K. G. T. E. etc.		6-	.8	8	8	10	10
	Total	22	15	14	28	29	30

## Table 13. 10(3)

#### KELTRON CRYSTALS LIMITED

## Data on Engineering Personnel Working in the Unit as on 1-4-1578

Category	<ul> <li>Number in position as on 1-4-1978</li> </ul>		
Post-graduate and Degree Holders		<del></del>	
1. Mechanical		1	
2. Electronics and Communications		2	
Diploma Holders	•	•	
1. Mechanical	* *	1	
2. Electronics		1	
3. Electrical	$\bullet = \bullet_{_{1}}$	1	
Certificate Holders			
1. Radio & Telecommunication		11	
	Total	17	
(R. N. F.)		<del></del>	

## Table 13. 10(4)

#### KELTRON MAGNETICS LIMITED

DATA ON ENGINEERING PERSONNEL WORKING IN THE UNIT AS ON 1-4-1978.

Category		Number in position as on 1-4-1978
Graduates		
Electronics and Communication		2
Diploma holders		
Certificate holders		
Electrical		- 1
	Total	3

(R. N. F.)

. Table 13. 10(5)

Keltron Counters Limited

Details of Engineering Personnel Working in the Unit for the Years 1978-79, 1979-80 and 1980-81

Category	•	Number in position 1978-79	1979-80	1980-81		
Post Graduates and Degree Holders						
Mechanical		11	11	17		
Electrical		4	4	4 1		
Electronics & Communication	•	••	1	2		
Diploma Holders	_	· ·				
Mechanical	•	9.	14	. 15		
Electrical		3	3	3		
Certificate Holders			•	•		
Mechanical Draftsman	•	20	. 24	24		
Draftsman Civil	• .	20	21	21		
Electrician	7	13	13	14		
Moulder	- -	5	5	7		
Turner		5	5	. 7		
Carpenty		3	3	<b>3</b>		
Welder	•	. 4	4	6		
Fitter		37	32	411		
Mechanist	•	19	15	23		
Diemaker		2	2	•		
Steelmetalist		56	61	66		
Instrument Mechanic		••	• ••	1		
Mechanic, Radio & T. V.	•	2	4	8 -		
Others		25	25	<b>2</b> 6		
	Total	231	247	288		

Table 13.11

Kerala Warehousing Corporation

Data on Engineering Personnel Working as on 1-4-1978 and Additional Requirement for 1978-83

S I. No	٠.	Category	_		Number in			Additional	requirement				
	-	4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 -	*.	*.	position 1-4-1978	1	978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82		1982-83	
1.	Graduai Civil	e					1	• • •	• • •			The corporation construction wing	of per-
2.	Diblom	. Holders					2		• :	•		manent nature.  vacancies cannot b  cipated.	Hence e anti-
۷.	Civil	. 110,00013									,	·	
				То	tal	•	3				•		

Table 13. 12(1)

Kerala Electricals and Allied Engineering company limited

Data on Engineering personnel working in the Unit 543 on 1-4-1978 and Additional Requirement for 1978-1983

<u> </u>	<del> </del>	Number in	<u> </u>	. Addit	ional Require	ment	
Galegory	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	position as on 1-4-1978	.1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
	<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>	•			<i>F</i>		
Graduates			•	1		••	~ . 1
Mechanical		. 2	••	• .	••	, •	•
Electrical		4 :	• •	1	* *	. •	
Diploma Holders		•		•	•	i.e	
Mechanical	•	. 6	••	• •	2	. ••	2.
Electrical		. 8	••	••	••	• •	• 2
Certificate Holders			•	0			•
I.T.I. Welder	•	2	• •	• •	··	2	• •
Fitter	•	. 6		. ••	2		• 15 15 • • •
•		3	• •	• •	. 5		2
Turner	•	3		- • •	4	••	2
Electrician	•	3	••		2		1 -
Electronic				2			
•	Total	34	••	. 4	15	. 3	10

Table 13. 12(2)

Kerala Electrical and Allied Engineering Company Limited

Data on Engineering personnel working in the Unit as on 1-4-1978

Category)		N posit 1-	fumber in ion as on 4-1978	
	Graduales			
	1. Mechanical		1	
	2. Electrical		4	,
	Diploma Holders		-	
	<ol> <li>Mechanical</li> <li>Electrical</li> </ol>		<b>3</b> . 6	
	Certificate Holders			. ·
	1. I. T. 1. etc.		14	
٠.		Total	28	<del>-</del> -

Table 13.13

Kerala State Board for Prevention and Control of Water Pollution

# Data on Engineering personnel working in the Unit as on 1-4-1978 and Additional Requirement for 1978-1983

Category		i	Number in		Ađd	litional Requirem	ent	
•	er e	ازو د د	position as on 1-4-1978	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
Post Graduates and Degre	ee Holders	1. •1	10		,	a. <sup>1</sup> 1	;	i de la companya de l
Civil Chemical			.••	5 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3	1	
Diploma Holders Civil				11	4	3 - 3 - 5	2	••
: <b>i</b> .	Total		12 .	17	· · 5		· 4 · ·	′, <b>2</b>

#### Table 13.14

#### KERALA URBAN DEVELOPMENT FINANCE

Data on Engineering personnel working in the Unit as on 1-4-1978 and Additional Requirement for 1978-83

Category		,	Number in position as on 1-4-1978 1978			Additional Requirement			
		1978-79			1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	
				.13	· · · ·				4
Post Graduates a	nd Degree Holders		in the last	71.	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1			•	_
Civil					na e •• Na e ••	A	18		. ••
Diploma Holders								_	
Civil		-		· Jan		••	••	10	••
Certificate Holde	rs i = i		8542591						
Civil	*		L		••	•••	••	3 1	••
	Total	•			••		18	. « 13 .	a
			:			· · · ·			ar z
	•		Ÿ			÷		.via	us
. :	1		. 2		•			,	क्रीक्षेत्रकात ५०

g (1.11) - 11 Bedravales (1.12) Arstro-dis (1.2

##GOLD 3

gentoali salianianski di

gular olgani kodnedje i d

10.4

#### CHAPTER. 14

# REQUIREMENT OF ENGINEERING PERSONNEL IN SOME LEADING PRIVATE SECTOR INDUSTRIES IN KERALA DURING 1978-83

As already mentioned in the limitations of the study furnished in Chapter—1, the requirement of Engineering personnel in the private sector industries have not been incorporated in this report fully. However efforts have been made to collect the data on Engineering personnel working in some leading private sector industries and their requirement for 1978-83. The data relating to the following industrial units are furnished.

- I. The Travancore Rayons Limited—Perumbayoor (Table 14.1)
- 2. Indian Telephone Industries Limited, Kanjikode West, Palghat (Table 14.2)
- 3. Periyar Chemicals Ltd. Cochin-1 (Table 14.3)
- -4. The Mannom Sugar Mills Co-operative Limited, Pandalam (Table 14.4)
- 5. The Co-operative Sugars Ltd., Chittur and chicops distillery, Menonpara P.O., Palghat (Table 14.5)
- 6. The Tata Oil Mills Company, Cochin-14 (Table 14.6)
- 7. MeDowell and Co. Ltd., Shertallai (Table 14.7)

- 8. Poysha Industrial Company Ltd., Edappally (Table 14.8)
- 9. Kerala Gears, Umayanalloor, Quilon (Table 14.9)
- 10. The Western India Plywoods Ltd., Baliapattom, (Table 14.10)
- 11. The Aluminium Industries, Switch gear Division, Mannar (Table 14.11)
- 12. Instrumentation Ltd., Kanjikode West (Table 14.12)
- 13. The Travancore Cement, Nattakom (Table 14.13)
- 14. The Chalakudy Potteries Ltd., Chalakudy (Table 14.14)
- 15. The Travancore Electro-Chemical Industries, Chingavanam (Table 14.15)
- Premier Tyres Ltd., Kalamasserry (Table-14.16)
- 17. Kerala Spinners Ltd., Aryad North (Table 14.17)
- 18. West India Steel Company Ltd., Cheruvannoor. (Table 14.18)

#### Table 14.1

#### THE TRAVANCORE RAYONS LIMITED

Data on engineering personnel working in the unit as on 1-4-1978 and additional requirement for 1978-83

Category		Number in posit	ion	Addition	nal Rrequire	ment	
		as on 1-4-1978	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ost-graduates and Degree holders		•			. 1 <sub>4</sub> 1		
1. Civil	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	••	• •	• •	••	••
2. Mechanical		7		••	• •	••	••
3. Electrical		2	••	••	1	1	••
4. Chemical		5	2	••	2	1	1
iploma holders					•		
1. Civil		2	••		• •	••	••
2. Mechanical		12	••	••	••	••	•
3. Electrical	-	9	••	••	••	••	••
4. Chemical Technology		1	• •		• • •	••	••
5. Automobile		. 1	• ••	••	••	••	••
6. Chemical Engineering		2	**	••	• •	••	••
7. Others	•	2	**	••	••	••	••
	Total	44	2.		3	2	1

Table 14,2, INDIAN TELEPHONE INDUSTRIES LIMITED,

Data on Engineering Personnel Working in the unit as on 1-4-1978 and additional requirement for 1978-83

			Number in position		Additio	nal requireme	nt	
	Category		as on 1-4-1978	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Post-e	raduates and Degree holders			1	9			-
1.	Civil		1	••	1. y	• •	••	• •
2.	Mechanical	•	1	- •	• •	• •	•••	
3.	Electronics and communication		. 6	2	14. <b>3</b> .	l	1 .	•
Diploma	holders		_					
1.	Civil	1	3	38 to 10 to	my to the contract of		••	• •
2.	Mechanical	•	3	• •	· · ·	••	•	
3.	Electrical		1			24	24	24
4.	Electronics		28	22	35	. 24		
C <b>e</b> rtifica	te holders .	-	10	4	40	8	8	8
1.	Radio and Television	•	19	9				••
2.	Mechanics	•	1	2	_			
3.	Electrical		2	••	••	••		
-		Total	63	30	83	33	33	33

Table 14.3

# PERIYAR CHEMICALS LIMITED

Data on Engineering personnel Working in the unit as on 1-4-1978

	Category	Number in position as on 1-4-1978
	TO THE TANK OF THE PARTY OF THE	(2)
	(i)	
Part	raduates and Degree holders	
1.	Mechanical	I
2.	Electrical	1
3.	Chemical	<b>4</b>
,		
	ma holders	9
1.	Mechanical	9
2.	Electrical	5
- 3.	Chemical Technology	Para to i
4.	Chemical Engineering	2
5.	Refrigeration and Airconditioning	
Certii	icate holders:	ar sawak ka wa
1.	I.T.I. Refrigeration and Airconnitioning	· Aber as A
2.	Do. Machinists	1
3.	Do. Industrial Mechanical	mari da estada 🕺 🚺
• 4.	Do. Fitter	3 C (c) 10
5.	Do. Electrical	7
6.	Do. Mechanic	2
7.	Do. Moulder	Ϊ. <b>2</b> . Ϊ
8.	A.I.T.T. Machinist	and the second s
9.		i i
10.		1
	Total	59

Table 14.4 THE MANNAM SUGAR MILLS CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED Data on Engineering personnel working in the unit as on 1-4-1978

Calegory	Category		Number in po as on 1-4-1	sition 978
(1)			(2)	
Degree h	olders			
1.	Chemical		1	
Diploma	holders			
1.	Mechanical		1	
2.	Electrical	•	2	
3.	Chemical Technology		1	
Certif	icate holders			
ı.	Fitter		1	
2.	Electrical	9	2	
3.	Industrial Trade Unit		4	
(R. N- F.)		Total	12	
<del></del>		<del></del>	<del></del>	

**Table 14.5** THE CO-OPERATIVE SUGARS LIMITED CHITTUR AND CHICOPS DISTILLERY Data on Engineering personnel working in the unit as on 1-4-1978

Category		Number in position as on 1-4-1978
(1)		(2)
Post-graduates and Degree h	olders	est in the period
l. Civil		in the second se
2. Mechanical		1
3. Gbernical		1. <b>2</b> 2
Diploma holders		the state of the s
1. Civil		a maran kabupat da sa
2. Mechanical	, se <sup>2</sup> a.,	
3. Electrical		
4. Automobiles	- des	$(\mathcal{O}_{1,2}, \mathcal{O}_{1,2}, \mathcal{O}_{1,2}, \mathcal{O}_{1}, \mathcal{O}_{1})$
Fertificate holders		egoly also III (1997). Thinks on a character is a second
I.T.I. Fitters		Was Arrested in
		¥ន ្ទិកាកាប់នយើង នេះ គឺ ប្រជា 
N. F.)	Total	20 01 0 0

N. C. V. E. M. .......

Table 14.6 THE TATA OIL MILLS COMPANY LIMITED Data on engineering personnel working in the unit as on 1-4-1978

Category	Number in position as of 1-4-1978
(1)	(2)
Post-graduates and Degree holders	
1. Mechanical	5
2. Electrical	1
3. Chemical	5
4. Chemist	11
Dpiloma holders	
1. Civil	. 1
2. Mechanical	6
3. Electrical ,	1
4. Printing Technology	1
Certificate holders	•
1. Turnur	3
2. Fitters	6
3. Machinist	6
4. Mechanic	7
5. Airconditioning and Refrigeration	2
Total	55

Table 14.7

Mc Dowell and Company Limited, Distillery Division, Data on engineering personnel working in the unit as on 1-4-1978

egory	Number is position as on 1-4-1978
(1)	(2)
Post-graduate and Degree hiders	
1. Mechanical	2
2. Electrical	1
3. Chemical	2
Diploma holders	4 . <b>1</b>
1. Mechanical	5
2. Electrical	1
Certificate Holders	
1. Mechanical I. T. I.	7
2. Electrical do.	1
3. J. T. S. L.C.	1
Total	al 20

#### **Table 14.8**

# Poysha Industrial Company Limited Data on engineering personnel working in the unit as on 1-4-1978

Category		Number in position as on 1-4-1978
(1)		(2)
Post-graduates and Degree holders		
Mechanical	•	1
Diploma holders		
Mechanical		1
Electrical		. 1
Certificate holders	•	
I.T.I. Welding	-	1.
L. M. E. Mechanica		. 1
	Total	5

Note: This unit manufactures open top sanitory cans lithographed and palmtin containers.
(R. N. F.)

Table 14-9
Kerala Gears Industrial Estate,

Data on engineering personnel working in the unit as on 1-4-1978

	Number in position as on 1-4-1978
	(2)
	1
	•
	. 2
· · · · · · · · <u> </u>	
Total	3
	Total

(R. N. F.)

Table 14.10

THE WESTERN INDIA PLYWOODS LIMITED

DATA ON ENGINEERING PERSONNEAL WORKING IN THE UNIT AS ON 1-4-1978

(1)  Post-graduates and Degree holders  1. Mechanical 2. Electrical  Diploma holders  1. Mechanical 2. Electrical 3. Chemical Engineering  Certificate holders  1. Welders 2. Turners 3. Fitters 4. Electrician	(2) 8 8 4 13 1
1. Mechanical 2. Electrical  Diploma holders  1. Mechanical 2. Electrical 3. Chemical Engineering  Certificate holders 1. Welders 2. Turners 3. Fitters	8 4 13 1
1. Mechanical 2. Electrical  Diploma holders  1. Mechanical 2. Electrical 3. Chemical Engineering  Certificate holders 1. Welders 2. Turners 3. Fitters	8 4 13 1
2. Electrical  Diploma holders  1. Mechanical 2. Electrical 3. Chemical Engineering  Certificate holders 1. Welders 2. Turners 3. Fitters	4 13 1
<ol> <li>Mechanical</li> <li>Electrical</li> <li>Chemical Engineering</li> <li>Certificate holders</li> <li>Welders</li> <li>Turners</li> <li>Fitters</li> </ol>	13 1
<ol> <li>Mechanical</li> <li>Electrical</li> <li>Chemical Engineering</li> <li>Certificate holders</li> <li>Welders</li> <li>Turners</li> <li>Fitters</li> </ol>	13 1
<ol> <li>Electrical</li> <li>Chemical Engineering</li> <li>Certificate holders</li> <li>Welders</li> <li>Turners</li> <li>Fitters</li> </ol>	1
<ol> <li>Chemical Engineering</li> <li>Certificate holders</li> <li>Welders</li> <li>Turners</li> <li>Fitters</li> </ol>	9
<ol> <li>Welders</li> <li>Turners</li> <li>Fitters</li> </ol>	the state of the s
<ol> <li>Welders</li> <li>Turners</li> <li>Fitters</li> </ol>	the state of the s
<ul><li>2. Turners</li><li>3. Fitters</li></ul>	5
3. Fitters	
<u> </u>	17
T. Micourism	7.
5. Blacksmith	2
6. Wireman	1
7. Machinist	2
	6
8. Carpentry  Total	81

(R. N. F.)

Table 14-11

THE ALUMINIUM INDUSTRIES LIMITED SWITCH GEAR DIVISION

DATA ON ENGINEERING PERSONNEL WORKING IN THE UNIT AS ON 1-4-1978

is a	Category	Number position as 1-4-197	073
Post-graduates and	d Degree holders		,
1. Mechanic	al	٠ 9	
2. Electrical		12	٠.
3. Electronic	cs and Communication	2	
Diploma holders			
1. Civil		2	:
2. Electrica	1	13	
3. Mechani	·	15	
Certificate holder		54	
1. I.T.I.	Fitter	16	
2. Do.	Electrician	= -	
3. Do.	Machinist	36	• .
4. Do.	Sheet Metal Worker	18	٠,
5. De.	Turner	43	
6. Do.	Welder	21	
7. Do.	Painter	2	
3. Do.	Heat Treatment operator	2	
9. Do.	Electroplator	1_	
10. Do	Draughtsman	7	
	Total	253	

# Table 14.12

# Instrumentation Limited

Data on Engineering Personnel Working in the unit as on 1-4-1978 and Additional Requirement for 1978-79

	Category	position as on	
	•••	1-4-1978	1978-79
Post-grad	uates and Degree holders		·
1.	Civil	1	••
2.	Mechanical	<b>28</b>	5
3.	Electrical	1	••
4.	Instrument Designs Manufacture	1	
5.	Metallurgy	1	••
Diploma	holder		
1.	Civil	, 2	2
2.	Mechanical	27	1
3.	Electrical	· 1	••,
Certifical			
1.	I.T.I. Fitter	6	4
2.	Do. Draughtsman	6	1
3.	Do. Electrician	2	1
4.	Do. Instrument Mechanic	1	1
5.	Do. Turner	5	5
6.	Dc. Welder	1	1
7.	Do. Machinist	12	••
 8.	M.G.T.E. Civil Engineer	1	1
9.	Mill wright mechanic	1	••
10.	Trade Test Fitter	3	• •
11.	N.C.T.E. Turner	1	••
12.	Do. Machinist	2	. • •
13.	N.T.G. Fitter	1	en e
<del></del>	Total	94	17

Table 14.13

## THE TRAVANCORE CEMENTS LIMITED,

Data on Engineering personnel working in the unit as on 1-4-1978

Category			Number in position as on 1-4-1978
(1)			(2)
Post-Graduates and Degre	ee Holders		**************************************
1. Mechanical	* **		<b>3</b>
2. Electrical	• .	•	1
. 3. Chemical			1
Diploma Holders			-
Electrical			1
	Total	6	······································

Table-14.14

# THE CHALAKUDY POTTERIES LIMITED

Data on Engineering personnel working in the unit as on 1-4-1978 and Additional Requirement for 1978-79.

Catégory	Number in position as on 1-4-1978	Additional requirement 1978-79
(1)	(2)	(3)
Post Graduates and Degree Holders	Nil	••
Diploma Holders		
1. Mechanical	2	2
2. Electrical	1 .	1
Certificate Holders		
1. I. T. I Machinist	••	3
2. Carpenter		3
3. do. —Pattern maker	••	3
	2	. 2
	5	. 2
5. do. —Fitter	2	
6. do. —Moulder		
- Total	12	16

Table-14.15

# THE TRAVANCORE ELECTRO—CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Data on engineering personnel working in the unit as on 1-4-1978 and Additional Requirement for 1978-79.

Category		Number in position as on 1-4-1978	Additional requirement 1978-79
(1)		(2)	(3)
Post graduates and Graduates  1. Mechanical		3	••
2. Electrical	; 	2	••
Diploma Holders  1. Civil  2. Mechanical		3 2	••
3. Electrical		• 4	••
Certificate Holders  1. Electrical		15	••
2. Sheet metal		<b>4</b> 3	 2
3. Fitter 4. Welder		. 2	5
5. Turner		2	1
6. Blacksmith	Total	40	9

## Table 14 16

#### PREMIER TYRES LIMITED

DETAILS OF ENGINEERING PERSONNEL-ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR 1980-81

C. t					Additional requirement					
	Category						1980-81	,		
	(1)			•			(2)			
Post C	Graduates and Degree Holders			•						
· .	Mechanical		1	•	÷		24			•
. 2.	Electrica I	•		;			9			>
3.	Electronics and Communication	•					2	٠		
Diplon	na holders			•						
1.	Civil				•		. 1.			•
2.	Mechanical				**	•	19		•	
3.	Electrical				• • • •	•	10			• .
4.	Chemical Technology				40 A 40 A		1.			
Certifi	cate Holders							•		-
1.	I.T.I., K.G.T.E. etc. Total	· .		ý	٠, ،		136	-		_
			•		:		<del></del>	~		
٠			•		Tota	ıl	202			

The data furnished in the column for 1980-81 furnishes the actual position as an 1-5-1981.

Table 14 17

Kerala Spinners Limited

Data on Engineering Personnel working in the unit as on 1-4-1978 and Additional Requirements for 1978-83

Cotomore		Number in		Additiona	l requirement		
Category	. •	position as on 1-4-1978	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
(1)	<del></del>	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Post Graduates and Degree Holders				*			
1. Electrical		1	• •	••	••	•	••
2. Textile Technology	•	1		••	••	••	
Diploma Holders		•					•
1. Electrical	• .	1	. ••	••		••	••
2. Textile Technology		18	••	2	••	1	2
Certificate Holders				. ,			
I.T.I. Total	•	3	••*.	••	••	****	••
•	Total	24		2		1	2

Table 14.18

West India Steel Company Ltd.

Data on Engineering Personnel working in the unit as on 1-4-1978 and Additional Requirement for 1978-83

		Number in	Additional requirement				
Category	•	position as on 1-4-1978	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Post Graduates and Degree	Holders						
1. Mechanical		2	••	••	••	2	••
2. Electrical		1	••	••	••	• • •	
3. Chemical	-	1-	••	••	••	••	
Diploma Holders	. •			- '		•	
1. Mechanical		2	••		••	2	• •
2. Electrical		1	.**	••	••	2	• •
Certificate Holders			* *:			٠	
1. Draftsman	•	$(\mathbf{I}^{(i)})_{i \in I}$	** * <b>.</b> *	••	2	3	1
2. I.T.I. Mechanic		**** * *	••	••	•••	••	• •
•	4. W	8			2	9	

#### CHAPTER 15

# REQUIREMENT OF ENGINEERING PERSONNEL IN GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, PUBLIC UNDERTAKINGS IN KERALA DURING 1978-83

The data on Engineering personnel working in the various Government of India undertakings in Kerala and their additional requirement for 1978-83 are furnished in the Tables mentioned below.

- 1. Modern Bakeries, Edappally (Table 15.1)
- Indian Rare Earth Limited, Udyogamandal (Table 15.2)
- 3. Cochin Shipyard limited (Table 15.3)
- 4. The Fertilisers and Chemicals, Cochin Division Ambalamedu (Table 15.4)
- Hindustan Insecticides Udyogamandal (Table 15.5)

- 6. Kerala News Print Project, Meavalloor (Table 15.6)
- 7. Hindustan Machine tools, Kalamasserry (Table 15.7)
- 8. The Rubber Board Kottayam (Table 15.8)
- 9. The Fertilisers and Chemicals-Travancore Udyogamandal (Table 15.9)
- 10. Hindustan Latex Limited, Trivandrum-5 (Table 15.10)
- 11. All India Radio, Trivandrum (Table 15.11)

Table 15.1

## MODERN BAKERIES INDIA LIMITED

Data on Engineering Personnel working in the unit as ob 1-4-1978

	Category		Number in position as on 1-4-1978
Post Gra	duates and Degree Holders		
1.	Mechanical		. 1
2.	Electrical		1
Diploma	Holders		
1.	Mechanical		1
2.	Electrical		2
3.	Automobile		1
Certificat	e Holders		
1.	Air-Conditioning		1
2.	Electrical		2
3.	Fitter		2
4.	Blacksmithy		. 2
	•	Total	13

(R. N. F.)

#### Fable 15.2

## Indian Rare Earths Limited

DATA ON ENGINEERING PERSONNEL WORKING IN THE UNDERTAKING AS ON 1-4-1978

Category  Category  Category  (1)  (2)  Post Graduates and Degree Holders  Mechanical Chemical  Diploma Holders  Civil Mechanical Electrical Chemical Engineering  Centificate Holders  I.T.I. Fitter J.T.I. Electrical J.T.I. Welder J.T.I. Welder J.T.I. Plumber K.G.T.E. etc. Civil Electrical Wiremans licence  (2)  (2)  Number in position as on 1.4-1978  1	
Post Graduates and Degree Holders   1	
Mechanical       1         Chemical       4         Diploma Holders       3         Civil       3         Mechanical       4         Electrical       3         Chemical Engineering       3         Certificate Holders       3         I.T.I. Fitter       3         I.T.I. Electrical       4         I.T.I. Welder       1         I.T.I. Plumber       1         K.G.T.E. etc. Civil       2	
Mechanical       1         Chemical       4         Diploma Holders       3         Civil       3         Mechanical       4         Electrical       3         Chemical Engineering       3         Certificate Holders       3         I.T.I. Fitter       3         I.T.I. Electrical       4         I.T.I. Welder       1         I.T.I. Plumber       1         K.G.T.E. etc. Civil       2	
Chemical   4     Diploma Holders   3	
- Civil 3	
Mechanical       4         Electrical       3         Chemical Engineering       3         Certificate Holders       3         I.T.I. Fitter       3         I.T.I. Electrical       4         I.T.I. Welder       1         I.T.I. Plumber       1         K.G.T.E. etc. Civil       2	
Electrical   3	
Chemical Engineering   3	1
Certificate Holders	1
I.T.I. Fitter 3 I.T.I. Electrical 4 I.T.I. Welder 1 I.T.I. Plumber 1 K.G.T.E. etc. Civil 2	3 1 2 3 1
I.T.I. Electrical       4         I.T.I. Welder       1         I.T.I. Plumber       1         K.G.T.E. etc. Civil       2	
I.T.I. Welder I.T.I. Plumber K.G.T.E. etc. Civil	
I.T.I. Plumber K.G.T.E. etc. Civil	and the second s
K.G.T.E. etc. Civil 2	
Electrical Wiremans licence 3	
Total 32	
Table 15.3	
Cochin Shipyard Limited (1)	(2)
Date on Additional Requirement of Engineering	
Personnel during 1978-80 Certificate Holders	
1. I.T.I. Additional requirement 2. Do.	Wireman 2
2 De	Electrician 25 Fitter 25
Category 1978-79 1979-80 3. Do.	Turner 1
(1) (2) 5. Do.	Mcchinist 9
Diploma Holders  in Machaniral  12 14 08 7.5.2. Doc 3 region to	Welder 1
iii (vicciianicai i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	Blacksmith 2
Fifshieering	Plumber I
*Diploma Holders in 9. Do.  Electrical Engineering 2 10. Do.	Instrumentation 13
11 ITSIC	General Electrical 1
Note:—Anticipated requirement for 1980-81, 1981-82 and 1982-83 has not been finalised. The persons engaged in 1978-79,  12. K.G.T.E.etc.	Mechanical 1
and 1979-80 have to undergo two years training prior to their 13. 130.	Civil 2
absorption into the company. 14. Do.	Wiremen 2
Table 15.4 15. Do.	Electrical 1
10. Ollicia 11.1.C	
THE FERTILISERS AND CHEMICALS TRAVANGORE LIMITED 17 N.A.C.	
Data on Engineering personnel Working in the Unit 18 N.A.C  as on 1-4-1978 19. N.A.C	
	<u> </u>
	r.V.T. Electrical 4
tion as on 1-4-1978 22. N.A.C	
200	_
(1) (2) (3) 23. N.T.C.	
Diploma Holders 25. A.I.T	
n Tr	_
I. CIVIL	
2. Wechantal	
3. Electricai	
7. Chemical reciniology	_
5. Chemical Engineering	<u> </u>
6. Diesel Engineering 1 7. Telecommunication 1	Total 325

37/2417/B

Table 15-5

# HINDUSTAN INSECTICIDES LIMITED

Data on Engineering Personnel working in the unit as on 1-4-1978 and Additional Requirements for 1978-80

			Total number	Additional	requirement	
Sl. No. Category			in position — 1-4-1978	1978-79 1979-80		
Post G	raduates and Degree Holders					
	Civil		1	•	••	
2.	Mechanical		6	. 1	. 1	
3.	Electrical		t	t	1	
4.	Chemical		7	1	1	•
Diplon	na Holders					
	Mechanical	4	2	• •	• •	
2.	Electrical	•	1	••	. ••	
3.	Chemical Engineering*		10	• •	••	
Certificate	Holders					
1.	I.T.I. Instrumentation		1			
	Fitter		t		• •	
	Turner	•	1	••		
	Welder		. 1.	••	••.	
	Electrician		Ĺ,	• •	••,	
		Total	33	3	3	

In this category the additional requirement for the period 1978-83 will be 10 approximately.

Table 15-6

HINDUSTAN PAPER CORPORATION LIMITED

DATA ON ENGINEERING PERSONNEL WORKING IN THE UNIT AS ON 1-4-1978 AND ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR 1978-80

Category Sl. No.	Number in position 1-4-1978	Additional requiremen	
Post Graduates and Degree Holders			
1. Civil	20	6	••
2. Mechanical	19	. 4	••
3. Electrical	15	••	
4. Chemical	11	4	**
5. Electronics & Communication	1	1	1
6. Instrumentation	0-0	1	1
Sub Total	66	16	2
Diploma Holder.			
1. Civil	18	••	••
2. Mechanical	7	19	16
	2	5	••
- t mLdom	••	. 4	4.0
en t. Jame	••	4 .	. 1
•	t.	••*	•9
6. Automobile 7. Pulp and Paper Technology	••	12	12
7. Pulp and Paper Technology  Sub Total	28	44	28
Certificate Holders			
T. D. L. and Boner Technology	4	48	• •
The second secon	19	50	37
2. Fitter	2	7	2
3. Welder	. 2	6	4
4. Turner	- 1	4	1
5. Machinist	1	. <b>2</b> .	••
6. Blacksmith	-	· 3	2
7. Grinder			1
8. Moulder	6	-	
9. Pattere maker (Carpentry) 10. Mason	4	• •	••
11 Painter	••	1	••
12. Electrician/Gable Jointer/Auto Electrician/Gable Jointer/A		56	21
13. Mechanic	4	••	1
14. Motor winder	. •	2 8	
15. Instrument Mechanic	3		
Sub Total	64	187	69
Total	158	247	99

<sup>•</sup>Note:— Among the Post Graduates/Degree Holders working in the unit 13 Engineers are on deputation form Stat: P.VD and ESEB.

Table 15-7
HINDUSTAN MACHINE TOOLS LIMITED

Data on engineering personnel working in the unit as on 30-6-1978

Category		Number in position as en 1-4-1978
Post Graduates and Degree Hold	lers	
1. Civil	,	6
2. Mechanical		. 73
3. Electrical	; *	6
4. Metallurgy		3 1
5. Automobile (DMIT)	. (	F 1
6. Airconditioning	•	1 1
Diploma Holders		٠.
1. Civil		6
2. Mechanical		168
3. Electrical		6
4. Automobile		3
5. Printing Technology		· 2
Certificate Holders	•	•
1. T. I./NAC		848
	Total	1121

<sup>\*</sup> Note: - Details on future requirements not available.

Table 15-8

THE RUBBER BOARD,

Data on Engineering personnel working in the unit as on 1-4-1978 and additional requirement for 1978-82

		Number in	٠.	Additional	requirement		
	Category	position as on 1-4-1978	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	
					1,1	t in the second	
Post-C	Graduates and Degree Holders			-r ·		1	
1.	Mechanical	1	••	1	•		
2.	Electrical	1	••	1	1	1	
3.	Chemical	. 2		• 1	. 1	2	
4.	Electronics and Communication	1	••	1	·. 1	••	
Diblor	na Holders			•			
		1	•• .	3	3	- 4	
	Cartography	••	••	***	••	1 3 days 2 3	
Certifi	icate Holders					And Comments	1.
1.	I.T.I. Electrical	2		••	••	**	
2.	Do. · Fitter	••	• •	. 3	: 3	4	
3.	Do. Wire man	•• •	****	3	3	4	• • •
4.	Do. Welder	•	•	3			
5.	Do. Reprography	•	••	••	••	1	
6.	Do. Instrumentation	••	••		•		
7.	Do. Machine Operator	••	••	1			
- 8.	Do. Glass Blowing			. 1	• •		-
9.	K.G.T.E. Civil	1	••	••	•••	•	
	Do. Electrical	1	• •	•		•	
	Do. Mechanical	**	••	. 1	••		
	I.T.I. Lab Milling	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		<u> </u>		· ••	
	Total	10		20	16	23	

4 Table 15-9

The fertilisers and chemicals travancore, limited

Data on engineering Personnel working in the unit as on 1-4-1978 and additional requirement for 1978-83

			Number in		Additional re	quirement for -		
Category		•	position as on 1-4-1978	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
Post-Graduates and Begree  1. Civil  2. Mechanical  3. Electrical  4. Chemical  5. Instrumentation  6. Architecture	e Holders		76 175 42 290 30 2	1, 1	4	3 1 1	1 2  7	
Diploma Holders  1. Civil  2. Mechanical  3. Electrical  4. Chemical Engineering	<b>98</b>	- - - 	12 43 20 9	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	••	* 1 * 1 * 1 * 1 * 1 * 1 * 1 * 1 * 1 * 1	••	••
To	tal		699	2	4	5	10	4.

Note:-Details of other Engineering personnel are furnished in the statement relating to FACT, Cochin Division, etc.

#### Table 15-10

#### HINDUSTAN LATEX LIMITED

Data on engineering personnel working in the unit as on 1-4-1978

	Category		Number in position as on 1-4-1978				
Post-	Graduates and Degree Holders		•		*		
1.	Civil	•	6				
2.	Electricar		4	•			
- 3.	Chemical		6	•			.9
Diplo	oma Holders	•	•	•			į.
1.	Mechanical	•	30				
2.	Electrical •		8	•	ŕ	•	
3.	Chemical Technology		. 1	•	•		
4.	Automobiles		. 1	• .		*	***
5.	Chemical Engineering	•	3 1			•	
6.	Textile Technology		1				
Certi	ficate Holders		•			+ 1 t	
**.	I.T.I., K.G.T. E. Civil	Etc. Total	198	•	÷	$\mathcal{E} = \frac{1}{ \mathcal{E}_{ab} } 1$	<b>.</b>
	R. N. F.)	Total	<b>2</b> 58		·	1 1 4 1 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	****

#### Table 15-11

#### ALL INDIA RADIO, TRIVANDRUM

Details of engineering personnel working in the unit as on 31-3-1981

Category	Number in position as on 31-3-1981	4		
Graduates  Electrical	7		•	
Electronics and Communication Others  Diploma Holders	1		e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	
Electrical  Certificate Holders	8		<b>■</b> 3	• 3
I. T. I. Total	<u>6</u> 24			-

Note:—The data furnishes the details of staff as on 31-3-1981.

Other details not available

## CHAPTER 16

# SUPPLY OF ENGINEERING PERSONNEL IN THE STATE DURING 1978-83

# Facilities for Study and Training

When we consider the supply of Engineering personnel in the State, it will be interesting to have an idea on the development of technical education in the State upto the beginning of the period 1978-83.

In the pre-independence period, there were only a few technical institutions in the State which catered to the limited demand for technical manpower. The implementation of the Five Year Plan Schemes, especially several irrigation and power projects, led to an increase in demand for technical manpower. This situation necessitated the expansion and development of technical education at all levels.

At the beginning of the First Five Year Plan there were only one engineering college and 2 polytechnics under the Government sector, in the State. During the First Five Year Plan polytechnic under the government sector was started. During 2nd Five Year Plan, 2 engineering colleges, 4 polytechnics under public sector, and 2 engineering colleges and 4 polytechnics under private sector were started. 9 Junior Technical Schools were also started during the period. During the Third Plan Period 4 polytechnics and 11 junior technical schools were started by Government and one engineering college and one polytechnic were started under the private sector.

#### **Engineering Colleges**

- 1. College of Engineering, Trivandrum.—This college was started in 1939, with an initial intake of 21 students each for the Degree and Diploma course in Engineering under the erstwhile University of Travancore. At the beginning of the Sixth Plan Period the intake capacity for degree course was 180. The college is affiliated to the University of Kerala. The details of courses of study, duration of course, etc., relating to this college in 1978 are furnished in Table 16.1.
- tarted in 1958 with an intial initake of 120 for 1st year engineering and 100 students for pre-professional Engineering. The details of courses of study, duration of course, etc., are furnished in Table 16.1. Since 1977, this college is functioning under Cochin University.

# Private Engineering Colleges

There are 3 Engineering Colleges under private sector, covered by grant-in-aid scheme.

1. T.K.M. College of Engineering, Quilon.—This is the first Engineering College started under the private sector in 1958 under the management T. K. M. College Trust and with the aid of Central and State Governments. The annual intake capacity in the beginning was 120 and the same was increased to 180. B.Sc. Engineering Degree Course in Electronics and Communication with an intake capacity of 30 was started in 1977-78. The College is affiliated to the Kerala University.

- 2. N. S. S. College of Engineering, Palghat.—The college was started in 1960 and is affiliated to the Calicut University. The sanctioned intake capacity of the college is 120. The details of the courses of study etc., are furnished in Table 16.1.
- 3. M.A. Colleges of Engineering, Kothamangalam.— This college was started in 1961 with an intake capacity of 120: This college is affiliated to the Kerala University The other details are furnished in Table 16.1.

# Regional Engineering College, Chathamangalam

This college is a joint enterprise of the Government of India and the Government of Kerala and is administered by a Society registered under Societies Registration Act XXI of 1860. The administration of the college is vested with the Board of Governors which consists of the representatives of the Government of India, Government of Kerala, University Grants Commission, Indian Institute of Technology, University of Calicut, All India Council for Technical Education, and the industrial establishments in the Region. This college, which is affiliated to the Calicut University was established with a view to promote national outlook among the students of different states in India, and on such 50% of the seats are reserved for students from other states. The details on courses of study, duration of each course, etc., is furnished in Table 16.1

#### **Polytechnics**

Implementation of five year plans necessitated starting of new polytechnics in the State to train technicians and Engineering personnel of intermediate categories. In 1978 there were 18 polytechnics in Kerala out of which 16 polytechnics are under private sector. Three polytechnics are exclusively for women. The details of these institutions, courses of study offered duration of courses, etc., are furnished in Table 16.2.

# Junior Technical Schools

The second five year plan envisaged the establishment of junior technical schools which would enable the students to get training at senior skilled workers. A student after passing J.T.S.L.C. gains the advantages of skills of a specific kind in addition to general studies which qualifies him to pursue higher studies in arts college or polytechnics. In 1978 there were 21 junior technical schools in the state. The details of these schools are furnished in Table 16.2.

# **Industrial Training Institute**

The department of Industrial Training imparts training to skilled shop-floor workers to meet the demand of the industrial sector. While the Engineering Colleges and polytechnics in the State turnout post-graduates, degree holders and diploma holders with high supervisory skills and more technical competence by way of know-how, ITI's produce the

rank and file of skilled workers who actually run the machines and are engaged in the processes of production on the shop-floor.

There were 12 ITI's in the government sector and 29 ITI's in the private sector during 1974.75. Important courses offered in the ITI's in the State include blacksmithy, carpentry, mechanic, fitter, plumber, turner, welder, electrician, draftsman, and surveyor.

The intake-capacity of the various ITIs in the state in the various courses offered during 1974-75 both public and private are given in Tables 16.3 and 16.4 respectively.

Details of minimum qualification prescribed and duration of courses for each trade in the ITI's are furnished in Table 16.5.

Details of courses offered and sanctioned seat strength in the various ITI's (Government) for the years 1977-78, 1978-79 and 1979-80 are furnished in Tables 16.6, 16.7, and 16.8.

Besides the above mentioned ITIs there were several institutions in the State which were affiliated to N.C.T.V.T and were imparting training to trainees to appear for several trade tests. A list of such institutions which were functioning in 1978-79 is furnished on Appendix II.

Details of changes effected in the courses of study offered in the Engineering Colleges in the State during the period 1974-78 is furnished in Table 16.9.

#### Other Technical Institutions

There were several other technical institutions in the State in 1978, which imparted training to students to appear for the technical examinations conducted by the Government of Kerala and also for the City and Guilds Examinations (London). District-wise details of these institutions which were functioning in 1980 are given in Table 16.10. These institutions are controlled by the Directorate of Technical Education by way of granting recognition and the payment of grant as the case may be

Table 16.1

Details of Engineering Colleges Functioning in the State in 1974-75

il. No.	* . *	Name of Instituti	on	Type of Management	Con	urse of study	Duration of Course	Minimum qualification for admission	on Annual intake capacity
(1)		(2)	. *	(3)	,	(4)	5)	(6)	(7)
1.	College	of Engineering,	Trivandrum	Government	1.	Degree Course B.Sc. Engineering Civil	4 years	Pre-Degree with Maths, Physics, Chemistry	. 17
•	<del>.</del>					Electrical Telecommunication Mechanical	O <b>n</b>		60 45 60
						Architecture			10
. /.				S. M. C. Marches				Sub Total	193
				*	2.	Post-graduate cou Civil	irse 2 years	B.Sc. Engineering	20
						Mechanical Electrical			1: 1: 10
- 1	• ' '.		•			Electronics		Sub Total	6
				-	3.	Part-time Course	3 years	B.Sc. Engineering	<u>~</u>
		•			•	(Post-graduate) Civil, Mechanica	• .		
		*		•		Electrical		Sub Total	<u> </u>
2.	Fngineer	ring College, T	richur	Government	1	Degree Course	A veare	Pre-Degree with	
-	2	ing conego, 1				B.Sc. Engineering Civil	i years	Maths, Physics, Chemistry	
						Mechanical Electrical Chemical Engine			6 3 4
						Chemical Engine	cing	Sub Total	14
,	- 1 - 1				2.	(Part-time)	g 3 years	Diploma in Engineering	
		•		i Vista e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		Civil Mechanical Electrical			3
	_					<u> </u>	1.5	Sub Total	9
-					3,	M.Sc. Engineerin	g 2years l	B. Sc. Enginee 1	
	: .	in the second				Mechanical Electrical			
k -						Chemical		Sub Total	

(1)	(2)		(3)			<u> </u>	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	T. K. M. College of Engineering,	Private		•		De		4 years	Pre-degree with Maths.,	٠.
э.	Quilon			,		B.5	Sc. Engineering Civil		Physics, Chemistry	24
	~			•			Mechanical			60
	•						Electrical		•	60
							Electronics and	J		
							Tele-Communication	n }		30
							Engineering	J		
									Sub Total	174
	•									
									do.	
4.	Mar Ahanasius College of Engineering	Pr <del>i</del> vate				D	egree Course Sc. Engineering	do.	GO.	
•	(Kothamangalam)				:	D.	Civil		•	16
	_						Mechanical .			40
_	·						Electrical		· <u>-</u>	40
-			,						Sub Total	96
							<b>a</b>			
5.	N.S.S. College of Engineering, Palghat	Priv	ate			D	egree Course Sc. Engineering	do.	do.	
			:			р.	Civil		•	16
	9						Mechanical		*	49
					•		Electrical			
	· ·	•							_	9(
	•				٠.				Sub Total	91
							•		-	
	Regional Engineering College, Calicum	t Cent	ral a	and St	ate	1.	Degree Course		Pre-degree with Maths.	1
6.	Regional Engineering Conege, Carles	G	loverr	nment	6		B.Sc. Engineering	5	Physics, Chemistry	6
	•						Civil Mechanical			8
							Electrical		•	9
						•		· F.:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	•								Sub Total	24
				3.5				• .	·	
						9	M.Sc. Engineering	2 year	s B.Sc. Engineering	
		· 1				٠.	Civil	, ,		
	-						Mechanical		•	
				-4 - '			Electrical			
	•								Sub Total	
							•		Duo Total	
			•						•	
	a contract of the contract of		*						•	
	the second secon								Total	114

Table 16-2
Details of Polytechnics in the State in 1974-1975

SI. No	. Name of Institution	Type of manage	ment	Course of study	Duration of course	Minimum quali- fication for admission	Annual Intake capacity
(1)	(2)	(3)		^ (4)	. (5)	. (6)	(7)
1	Central Polytechnic, Trivandrum	Government 1.		Diploma in Engineering Civil Mechanical Electrical	3 years	S.S.L.C	32 32 21
		r.	2.	Part time course in Engineering Civil Mechanical Electrical	4 years	do.	16 - 16 16
			3.	Diploma in Electronics	3 years	do.	20 *
			4.	Diploma in Textile Technology	3 years	do,	20
	•		5.	Certificate in Textile	2 years	do.	25
	_			Post diploma in Industrial Electronics	1 year 3 ı	month do.	10
	. ·			•	,	Sub Total	208
2	Government Polytechnics, Kottayam	do.	-	Diploma in Engineering Civil Mechanical		do.	32 32
		**		Electrical Polymer Technology	3 years		32 20
						Sub Total	116
3	Government Polytechnic Kalamassery Ernakulam	do.	ı.	Diploma in Engineering Civil Mechanical	3 years	do.	44 44
	en e		·	Electrical Automobile Engineering Chemical Technology			44 - 30 - 20
	· ~		2.	Part-time Diploma Course Civil Mechanical Electrical	4 years	do.	16 16 16 10
			3.	Post Diploma in Refrigerat	ion		
•				and Air conditioning	1 year	S.S.L.C.	10 .
		_			•	Sub Total	220
4	Maharaja's Technological Institute, Trichur.	Government	1.	Diploma in Engineering Civil Mechanical		do.	32 32
				Electrical		•	<b>32</b> .
		•	2.		4 years	do.	
				Civil Mechanical Electrical		. •	16 16 16
	5 <u></u> .					Sub Total	144
5	Government Polytechnic, Perinthal- manna, Malappuram.	Government		Diploma in Engineering Civil Mechanical	3 years	S.S.L.C.	32 32
	•			Electrical			12
6	Government Polytechnic, Calicut.	do.	1	Diplomà la Rasia satur	9	Sub Total	76
	Government Foryteening Cancer.	ч.	1.	Diploma in Engineering Civil Mechanical Electrical	3 years	do.	56 56 56
				Chemical			30
			2.	Part-time Course Diploma Civil Mechanical	4 years	de.	16 16
				Electrical			16
						Sub Total	48

(1)	) (2)	(3)	(4)*	(5)	(6)	(7)
. G	overnment Polytechnic, Cannanore	Government	Diploma in Engineering Civil Mechanical Electrical Technology	3 years	S. S. L. C.	36 36 36 30
,	•		Certificate course in Textile Technology	2 years		30
			•		Sub Total -	168
1.	Women's Polytechnic, Trivandrum	do.	Diploma in commercial practice/Costume design and Dressmaking	3 years 2 years	S.S.L.C. do.	50 30
•	•				Sub Total	80
2	Women's Polytechnic, Trichur	do.	Diploma in Commercial Practice/Costume design and Dress making	3 years 2 years	do. do.	50 30
	•		Electronics	3 years	do.	40
					Sub Total	120
3	Women's Polytechnic Calicut	do.	Commercial Practice Costuma design and Dress making	3 years 2 years	do. do.	50 30
				•	Sub Total	80
	Polytechnics	(Private)			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	Sree Narayana Polytechnics, Kottiyam, Quilon.	do.	Diploma in Engineering Civil Mechanical	3 years	do.	48 48
		•	Electrical		Sub Total	48 144
	de de la companya de La companya de la co	en e			do.	•
	N. S. S. Polytechnic, Pandalam, Alleppey	do.	Diploma in Engineering Civil Mechanical Electrical	3 years	do.	60 48 36
					Sub Total	144
3	Carmal Polytechnic ,Alleppey	do.	Diploma in Engineering Civil Mechanical	do.	do.	48 64
		•	Electrical		a 1 <b></b> - 1	32
				*.	Sub Total	
4	Thyagaraja polytechnic, Alagappanas Trichur	gar, do	Diploma in Engineering Civil Mechanical Electrical	do.	do. '	48 32 64
					Sub Total	144
5	Sriram Polytechnic , Valapad, Triche	r Private	Diplome in Engineering Civil Mechanical	3 years	do.	48 24
	•		Mechanical Electrical		Calle Trans	96
				_	Sub Total	
a	Seethisahib Memorial Polytechnic, Tirur, Malappuram	do.	Diploma in Engineering Civil – Mechanical Electrical	do.	do.	30 30 30
	•			ي د	Sub Total	90
7	Swamy Nithyananda Polytechnic	do.	Diploma in Printing Technology	3 years	đo.	30
	Kanhangad, Cannanore		•		Sub Total	30
			•		TGTAL	2052

(1)	(2)	(3)	• (4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Junio	or Technical Schools				<del></del> -	•
1	J. T. S., Attingal	Government	J.T.S.L.C.	3 years	A pass in 8th Standard	60
2	Do. Nedumnagad	do.	do.	do.	do.	- 60
` 3	Do. Ezhukone, Quilon	do.	do.	do.	do.	60
. 4	Do. Adoor, Quilon	do.	do.	do.	do.	60
5	Do. Krishnapuram, Alleppey	do.	do	do.	do.	60
-6	Do. Shertallay, Alleppey	do.	do.	do.	do.	60
7	Do. Palai, Kottayam	do.	do.	· do.	7. do.	60
8	Do. Pampady, Kottayam	do.	do.	. <b>do.</b>	do.	60
9	Do. Perumbayoor	do.	do.	do.	do.	. 60
10	Do. Cranganore, Trichur	do.	do.	do.	do.	60
11	Do. Koratty, Trichur	do.	do.	do.	do.	60
12	Do. Kunnamkulam, Trichur	do.	do.	do.	' ' do.	60
13	Maharaja's Technical Institute		* *		;	
	(J. T. S. Attached) Trichur	do.	do.	, do.	do.	60
14	J. T.S., Chittur, Palghat	, <b>do.</b>	do.	do.	do.	60
15	Do. Shoranur, Palghat	do.	do.	do.	do.	60
16	J.T. S. Manjeri, Malappuram	do.	do.	do.	do.	60
17	Kerala Government Polytechnic (J. T. S. Attached) Kozhikode	do.	do.	do.	do.	60
18	J.T.S, Badagara, Kozhikode	do.	do.	do.	do.	. 60
19	Do. Cheruvattur, Cannanore	do.	do.	do.	do.	60
20	Do. Mattannur	do.	do.	do.	do.	60
21	Government Polytechnic, (J.T.S. Attached), Cannanore	do.	do.	do.	<b>do.</b>	60
			•		Total	1260
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	Gr.	AND TOTAL	3312

Table 16-3 ...

Details of Industrial Training Institutes (Government) functioning in the State in 1974-75

SI. No.	Name of Institutione	Blacksmith	Carpenter	Mechanic (Diesel)	Mechanic (Motor vehicles)	Mechanic (Tractor)	Moulder	Painter	Plumber	Sheet Metal worker	Welder	Mechanic (Refrigeration)	Draftsman (Civil)	Draftsman (Mechanical)	Electrician	Electronics	Electroplater	Mechanic (Instrument)	Mechanic (Radio & Tele.)	Surveyor	Filer	Turner	Machinist	Wireman
I	. 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1	I.T.I., Dhanuvachapuram	32	48	32	32	••	32	•••	16	48	72		:	32	32		••		32		128	48	72	32
2	f.T.I., Trivandrum	32	48	٠.	32		32		16	<b>4</b> 8	72	32	32	32	64	32	••	32	32	32	96	48	48	32
3	I.T.I., Attingal	16	32	••	32		32		• •	16	48	<b>3</b> 2	32	32	• •	. 1 -	• •	• •	32	••	64	24		32
4	I.T.I., Quilon	32	32	16	32		32	16	16	16	48	32	٠.	32	64		••	• •	•••	32	96	48	72	<b>3</b> 2
5	I.T.I., Chengannur	<b>3</b> 2	32		32	32	32		16	16	72	16	• •	• ;	64	••	••	••	32	••	96	72	72	32
_ 6	I.T.I., Ettumanoor	32	32		32		32		16	16	72			٠	64	••		32	». ·	• •	96	72	72	64
7	I.T.I., Kalamassery	32 .	32	<b>'</b> :.	32		32	16	16	32	72	••	• •	.:-	64	٠	16	32	••	••	28	72	96	32
8	I.T.I., Chalakudy	16	32		32		32		16	16	72	• •	32	32	64	••	••	••	• •	32	128	48	:72	32
<b>9</b>	I.T.I., Palghat	16	16	•	32	32	16		16	16	72		••	• •	64	• •	٠.	64	••	•	128	72	96	<b>3</b> 2
10	I.T.I. Malappuram	16		••	16	٠.		• •	••			••	32	32	••		••			••	<b>3</b> 2			<b>3</b> 2
11	I.T.I., Calicut	••	32	32	32	•••	• • •		16	16	24			32	32	••	••		•••	••	64	24	24	48
12	I.T.I., Cannanore	16	32	•••	32		32	••	16	16	48	16	32	- 32	32	32	••	• •	64	32	96	72	48	32
Тотл		272	368	80	368	64	304	32	160	256	672	128	160	256	544	64	16 1	60 1	92 1	28 1	052	600	672	432

Table 16.4

Details of Industrial Training Institutes (Private) functioning in the State in 1974-75

St. No.	Name of Trade	Fitter	Draftsman (Givil)	Draftsman (Mechanic)	Surveyor	Radio and Tele- communication	Welder	Sheetmetal worker	Blacksmith	Turner	Electrician	Mechanist	Carpenter	Motor Mechanic	Moulder	Pattern Maker
(1)	(2)	(3)	<b>,</b> (4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	• (8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	N.I. Institute of Engineering, Amaravila P.O., Neyyattinkara	a 64	32	32	••	•			••	• •	••	••		• •		<i>;</i>
2	C.S.I. I.T.C., Kodiyannurkona Nellimoodu, P.O.	am, 64	814	• •		••	••		. •	••	••	••		•	'	• •
<b>3</b>	M.P.I.T.C. Attakkulangara, Trivandrum	••	32	32	32	32	•	•	***	. <b></b>	••	٠	•	•••	••	••
4	Kerala Institute of Technolo M.G. Road, Trivandrum	32				••			••	•• .		••			••	
5	Bharathamatha I.T.C. Kottiya V.I.T.C., Quilon	m 32	32	32	32	••	24	32	32	24	••	••	••	••	••	• • •
. 7	Institute of Electronics and Modern Physics, K.P.13, Karu nagappally		••	16	***	16	••	_	_			-	<b>u</b> co	₹: •••	•••	***
. 8	Mohans I.T.C., Kayamkular		32	32	32	64	:	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	
9 10	National I.T.C. Chengannur Mar Baselios I.T.C., Mavelika		64 64	. 32 32	••	••		••	••	•••	32 32	••	••	••	••	••
11	Institute of Engineering Techn Palace Road, Alleppey		#±#	32	••	•				32		••	••	••,	••	••
	Marthoma I.T.C., Kozhan- cherry	64	32	32	••	••	24	·.		•••	32	•••	·		-	••
13	The Radio and Electrical Eng neering Institute, Kozhancheri	i- ry		••		32	••	- • •	••		• • "			••	•.•	• •
14	Industrial Training Centre, Thiruvalla	32		32	·.	••	••	••		••	••	••	••	••	•.•	
15	Piurs X,I.T.C., Edathua	32	••	••			24		••	••	32	••	:.	••	••	••
16	Welfare Technical Institute, Welfare Centre, Vaikom	32	••	••	••		24	••	••	••		••	••	••	••	•• 1
17	Industrial Training College, Palai	32	••			32			·	• •	••	••	••		••	••
	Little Flower Engineering Institute, South Kalamassery	32		••		••	٠	••	••	••	••	••	• •	••	32	32
	Jubilee Memorial Technical Training Institute, Cochin	. 32	••		••	••	•• •	•••	••	24	• •	••	•	••	••	••
20	Social Welfare Technical School Association, Alwaye	32	••	••	••	••	32	• •	- •		••	••		••	••	••
21 22	Kanjoor, I.T.C., Kalady Don Bosco Technical Institute,	32	•,•	٠٠.	••	••	24	••••	•	••	••	••	• •	••	•.•	***
44	Vaduthala, Ernakulam	32	٠		••				••	24	• •	••	••,	••	•	
23 24	Amulia I.T.C., Ernakulam Social Welfare Centre,	32	••	••	••	••	• •.	• •	••	•••	•	••	••	••	٠	-
25	Kalamasserry C.S.I, I.T.C., Muttom, Thodu-	32	••	••		••	••	• •,	••	••	••	••	••	••	•	***
26	puzha  K.K.M.I.T.C. Koonammava	32	•••	••	••	••	•	••	••	, · •	• • •	••	••	••	• *	- ••
27	North Parur C.S.I. Industrial School,	••	••	••		• •	24	:.	••	••	••	••	••	32		••
28	Nazarath Manjeri St. Mary's Orphange Vocation	••	<b>:</b> .		••	•••	, ••	••	••	••	••	• •	16	16	÷	••
	Training Centre Trichur C.S.I., I.T.I. Nettor, Telli-	••	••	••	••	••	12	••	••	••	٠,	24	<b>.</b>	•••	•••	••
	cherry	32	••	-•	••	••	••	••	• •	••	••.	••	••	***	949	••
÷	Total	·	••.	• •	• *•		• •	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	. •• •
	<del>-</del> -	896	288	304	96	176	188	32	32	104	128	24	16	48	32	32

Table 16.5

Petails of Minimum Qualification Prescribed and Duration of Courses for each trade in the I.T.Is.

Sl. No.	Name of trade		Duration of training .	Minimunm qualification
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)
1	Refrigeration and Air conditioning	•	One year	S. S. L. C.
2	Electrician		Two years	do.
3	Pattern maker		do.	do.
-4	·Draftsman (Civil)		do.	do.
<b>.</b> 5	Draftsman (Mechanic)	,	do.	do.
6	Surveryor		do.	do.
7	Mechanic (Instrument)		do,	do.
8	Mechanic (Radio & Television)		do.	do.
. 9	Electroplator		do.	do.
10	Blacksmith		One year	Standard VIII
11	Carpenter		do.	do.
12	Mechanic (Diesel)		do.	do.
13	Mechanic (Motor Vehicle)		do.	do.
14	Mechanic (Tractor)		do.	do.
15	Moulder		do.	do.
16	Painter	•	do.	do.
17	Plumber		do.	do.
18			do.	do.
19	•		2 years	do.
20			do.	do.
21	Turner		do.	do.
			do.	do.
22			do.	.do.
23			do.	do.
24			do.	do.
25			. de•	do.
26				do.
27			do₀	

Table 16.6

SEAT STRENGTH OF TRAINEES IN I.T.Is, IN KERALA DURING 1977-1978

	Name of trade	Dhanuvacha- puram	Trivan- drum	Attingal	Quilon	Chengo nur	ın- Iduk	ki Ettu ma- noor	mas-	Chala- kudy	Pal M ghat f	alap- Co puram	alicut C	anna- I nore		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Blacksmithy	32	32	.16	<b>3</b> 2	32	16	32	32	16	16	16		16	288	18
2	Carpenter	48	48	32	32	32		32	32	32	16		32	32	368 -	23
3	Mechanic (Diesel)	32	. 16		16	••		••	••	. • •	••	. • •	32	••	96	6
4	Mechanic (Tractor)				••	32				••	32		• •	•••	64	_4
5	Moulder	32	32	• • •	32	16		16	32	32	16	••	••	.16	224	14
, 6	Painter	• •	••		16	• •	••		16	••	•••	••	••	••	32	2
7.	Sheet Metal worker	48	48	32	16	16		16	32	16	16		16	16	272	. 17
8	Plumber	16	16		16	<b>3</b> 2		16	16	16	16	• ••	16	16	160	10
9	Welder	72	? 72	48	48	72	12	60	48	60	60	12	24	48	636	53
10	Stenography	• •		16		16	32	16 -	16	16	16	16		16	160	10
11	Cutting and Tailoring	· ·	•		•	.`.		16	• •	• -	••	••	•	••	16	1
	To	tal 280	264	144	208	248	60	204	224	188	188	44	120	160	2316	158
wo 1	Year Course  Draftsman—Civil	32	2 32	32		16	• •	32	••	32	32	32	32	32	304	19
1	Draftsman-Civil	32	2 32	32	••	16	•• .	32	••		32		32			19
2	Draftsman-Mechani	cal 32		32	<b>3</b> 2	••	••	•••		32		. 32	 48	32 48	224 392	37
3	Electrician	33		••	64	64	· 16	64	64	64	64	92	32	48	354	24
4	Electronics	10	6 64	32	32	16	16	32	32	• •	32	32	34		16	· 1
5	Electroplator	.•	• ••	٠	• •	• •	••	••	16	••	••	••	• •	32	160	10
• 6	Mechanic (Instrumer	nt) .	. 32	•:	••	••	• •	32	32	••	32	• •	••	34	100	
7	Mechanic—Radio and Television	3	2 64	64	••	48 •	16	32	• •	16	48	••	32	64	416	26
8	Do. Refrigeration Air conditioning	n and	. 48	<b>4</b> 8	48	32	••		<b>3</b> 2	••			32	48	288	18
`g	Fitter	9	6 64	64	96	64	16	96	96	96	96	<b>3</b> 2	64	96	976	6
10	Surveayor		. 32		32	16	••	• •	••	32		••	••	32	144	:
Ì	Turner	4	8 48	24	48	60	12	60	60	48	72		24	60		.4
12	Machinist	7	2 48	••	72	60	••	60	48	72	72	••	24	48	576	4
13	Mechanic (Motor V	ehicle) 3	2 32	32	32	<b>3</b> 5	, 32	32	16	32	32	16	. 16	32		2
14	Wireman	6	4 64	32	32	64	••	64	64	64	64	32	64	64	672	4
	T	otal 4	56 624	360	488	475	108	504	460	488			368	636		
-	Grand Total	73	36 888	504	696	723	168	708	684	676	732	220	488	796	773	8 53

Table 16.7

SEAT STRENGTH OF TRAINEES IN THE I.T.Is. IN KERALA DURING 1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of Trade	Dhanu- vacha- puram	Tri- vandrum	Kazha- kuttom	Attin- gal	Quilon g	Chen- annur	Idukki m	Ettu- anoor	Palli- cka- n thode	Kala- nassery	Chala- kudy	Pal- ghat 1	Mala- ppuram	Calicut (	Canna- nore	Total	No. of Units
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
<i>Oi</i> 1.	ne Year Course Blacksmith	32	32		16	32	32	16	32	••	32	16	16	16	••	16	288	18
2.	Carpenter	48	48		32	32	32		32	••	32	48	16	٠	32	32	384	29
3.	Mechanic (Diese	1) 32	16			32		••	••	••	••		••	••	32	. ••	112	7
4.,	Mechanic (Trac	tor)		••	••	••	32	••	••	••	••	••	32		• •	. ••	64	4
5.	Moulder	32	32		• •	32	16		16	••	32	32	16	• •	••	16	224	14
6.	Painter	·		• •	• •	16	••		• •	16	16	••				• •	48	9
7.	Sheet metal wor	ker 48	48	••	32	16	16		16	••	32	16	16	••	16	16	272	. 17
8.	Plumber	16	48		16	16	32	• •	16	16	32	16	••	•••	16	16	240	15
⋖ 9.	Welder	72	72		48	48	72	12	72		48	. 60	69	12	24	48	648	54
10.	Stenography (English)	••	••	16	32		16	32	16	. 16	16	32	16	16		16	224	. 14
11.	Secretarial Practice			16		• •		••	••		••	. ••	••	••	. ••	••	16	
12.	Cutting and Tailoring	•	. 16	••	••	• • •	••	••	16	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	32	:
13.	Stenography (Hindi)	• •	16	• •					••	• •	٠.	••	••		••	••	16	
	Total	280	328	•32	176	• 224	248	60	216	48	240	220	181	44	120	160	2568	17
or.	- w c		<del>-</del>	,													-	
	wo <i>Year Course</i> Draftsman Civil	32	32	.16	32	•••	<b>3</b> 2	••	32	16	••	32	32	48	32	32	368	2
	Draftsman .	••	22	8,	****	00	•	٠.		5.5		32		16		32	208	. 1
•	Mechanical	32	32	• •	32	32	. 61	16	64	••	64		80	16	48	48	624	
	Electrician	32	64	••		64	64	16	32	••	32		32	11.5	48	64	464	
	Electronics	32	64	16	32	32	<b>3</b> 2		32	••	. 16	••	32	-			16	
	Electroplater		••	••	••	• •	••	••	••	••	. 10	••		••			7,7	
	Mechanic Radio Television	32	6 <u>4</u>	16	80	••	52	16	32	16	••	16	<b>4</b> 8	• ••	32	64	448	2
7. J	Mechanic (Instru- ment)		32		••		•••		32	••	32	••	32	••	• • • •	32	160	1
8. 1	Mechanic Refrige and Air condition	ration ing	64		<b>4</b> 8	<b>4</b> 9	48	<i>::</i>	••	· 16	32	::	. • •	••	48	64	368	
9. 1	Surveyor	••	32	• •	••	32	••	••	••	••	••	••	32		••	32	128	
10.	Fitter	96	64	. • •	64	96	64	16	112	••	112	96	96	32	64	. 96		
11.	Turner	48	48	• • •	24	48	<b>6</b> 0	12	60	• •	60	•	72	.••	24	60	•	
12.	Machinist	72	48	•••	••	72	60	•.•	60	••	48	72	72		24	48	576	•
13.	Mechanic (Motor vehicle)	32	32		32	32	48	••	32	.16	32		32			32		
14.	Wireman	70	64		32	32	64	••	80	16	64	64	80	32	64	64	736	<b>)</b>
15.	Watch & Clock maker		· ••	16	٠	••.			••		, <u>.</u> .	••			• •	* . I		
	Total	438	640	64	376	489	524	60	536	80	492	456	608	192	400	668	6068	3 40
	Grand Total	768	968	96	552	713	<b>7</b> 72	120	752	128	73	2 676	789	9 236	520	828	863	6 58

Table 16.8

SEAT STRENGTH OF TRAINEES IN THE I.T.Is. DURING 1979-80

SI. No.	Trade v	Dhanu- acha- uram	Tri- van- drum	Women I.T.I. Kazha- kuttom	gal	Quilon	Chen-	Idukki	Ettu- manoor	Palli- cka- thode	Kala- C massery	hala- kudy	Palghat	Mala- ppuram	Galicut	Canna- nore	Total J	No. of Inits
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
. On	e year Course		, r													• • •	000	io
,1.	Blacksmith	32	32	••	16	32	32	16	32	••	32	16	16	16	••	16	288 368	18. 23
2.	Carpenter	•48	48	•	32	32	32		32	••	32	32	16	••	32	32	112	7
3.	Mechanic (Diesel)	32	16	••	••	32	, ••	••	••	••	••	. • •	•••	••	32	•	64	2
4.	Mechanic (Tractor	•••		••	• •	• •	32	•••	••	7.	••		32	••	••	16	224	14
5.	Moulder	32	32	• •	• •	32	16	••	16			, 32	16	: •	. <del>.</del>	16	48	3
6.	Painter	••		••	••	16	••	•••	••	16		••	••	••				
<b>7.</b>	Plumber	16	48	••	16	16	32	• •	16	16		32		••	16	16	256	16
8.	Sheet metal worker	48	48	••	. 32	16	16		16		16	16			, 16	16	272	17
9.	Welder	72	72		48	48	72	12	72	• •	48	. 60	60	12	24	48	648	54
10.	Secretarial Practice			16	••	••	•	••	• • •	••	••		•	·	·	• •	16	Ţ
11.	Stenography (English)			16	16		16	32	2 16	16	16	16	16	16	••	16	192	. 12
12.	Stenography (Hino	li)		16			••	• •		•••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			••	٠	••	••	Í
13.	Mastry	•						٠.,	. 16		. <b></b>		·	••	•••	·	16	. 1
•	Total	280	296	48	160	224	248	60	216	48	3 224	204	188	3 44	120	160	2504	169
						:							•					
	wo years Course Draughtsman Civi	32	32	32	32		32	• •	. 32	16	5	32	2 32	2 48	32	32	384	24
2.	Draughtsman						•					. 3		. 16		32	203	13
t L	Mechanical	32	32		32			•	• ••	•		_					624	39-
3.	Electrician	32	64	-	••	64							_	*		90	480	
4.	Electronics	32	. 64	32	32		32	16	5 32	•	. 32	•	. 3	2 32	٠. ٠	33	16	. 30.
5.	Electroplater	•.•		• •	16	••		•	• •• ·	•	• ••	•			•••		10	. 1
6.	Mechanic (Radio e Television)	& 32	64	-32	80		<b>3</b> 2	16	6 32	2 10	6	. 10	6 . 4	B`	. 32	64	464	29
7.	Mechanic (Instru- ment)		32	·			••		. 32	?	. 32	٠.	. 3	2		32	160	10
8.	Mechanic Refrige	ra-	-										٠	•				
١.	tion & Air condi- tioning		64	ł	48	48	48			. 1	6 32	· .			. 48	64	368	23
9.	•	••	32		••	<b>o</b> n						a.	2.			. 32	128	8
10.	,	96			64									6 32	2 64	l 96	1008	63
11.	Turner	48		-	24			•							. 24	F 60	564	47
12.	Machinist	72				=0						-			o.		576	i. 48
13.	•				•••													
	Vehicle)	32		≀	32				. 32		6 32			2 10				
14.	Wireman	80	. 64	ł	32	32	64	•	. 80	) 1	6 64	<b>£</b> 6	4 8	0 3:	2 64	4 64	730	
15.	Watch and Clock maker	••		. 16	••			<u>.</u>						<u> </u>				
	Total	488	640	112	392	458	504	7	6 536	5 8	0 476	5 45	8 · 57	6 19				
	Grand Total	768	936	160	552	682	752	13	6 752	12	8 700	66	2 76	4 23	6 47	2 803	862	575

1.1.1.2.

Details of changes effected in the courses of study offered in the engineering colleges in the state during the period 1974-78

	•	THE PERIOD 19	74-70	•	·
Name of Institute	Course of study	Duration of the course	Minimum qualification for	Annual intake capacity	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
(1)  College of Engineering Trivandrum	B.Sc. Degree course post graduate courses in Arch	2 years	B.Sc. Engineering	••	The intake capacity in various branch were as follows
1974-75	Part time Degree course in Engineering	_	Diploma with 2 years experience		Civil 51, Mechanical-41, Electrical-45
	A SOLIT		•	15	Telecommunication 45
•	(a) Civil (b) Mechanical		•	15 15	Architective 15 Discontinued started
	(c) Electrical			*	18 P. C.
1975-76	M.Sc. Degree course in E	lectro- 2 years	B.Sc. Engineering in el nics and communication	lectro- 6	Started
•	Microwave engineering		•		Sanctioned intake 285
1976-77	B.Sc. Degree course	••	••	•	
ngineering College, Trichur 1974-75	(1) 4 years B.Sc. Degree course (2) 4 years part time	4 years extendi	ng over 8		Sanctioned intake 13 Sanctioned intake 45
•	degree course		Pre-degree with Mat	hs. 15	Started
•	(3) B. Technical course tective and ship Buil	in Arc- 5 years	Physics, Chemistry		A Property of the Control of the Control
1975-76	(1) B.Sc. Degree course		••		Sanctioned intake 154
	(-)			•	Sanctioned intake 204
1976-77	(1) B.S.c. Degree cours	··		•	
K.M. College, Quilon 1974-75	B.Sc. Degree course	,	•• • •		Intake capacity in Civ Mechanical and Electr cal branches w
•					52, 44, and 48
		•			Sanctioned intake 14
1975-76	B.Sc Degree course	•	••		Sanctioned intake 16
.976-77	B.Sc. Degree course		••	•	
A.A. College of Engineering 1974-75	B.Sc. Degree course	••	••		The intake capaci were as follows:
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Civil 36 Machanical 28 Electrical 32
1976-76	B.Sc. Degree Course				Sanctioned intake 96
1976-77	B.Sc. Degree course	••	<b>:</b> •	••	Sanctioned intake I
N.S.S. College of Engineering, Paighat	•				The intake capac during the year w as follows, CM-8,E32
1974-75	B.Sc. Degree course	••	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Sanctioned intake 96
1975-76	do.	., ••		••	Sanctioned intake
1976-77	do.	••	••	••	· · ·
Regional Engineering Co	and the second second			"	The intake capaduring 1974-75 v follows £66, M chanical 94 Electri
1974-75	Degree Course	• •			90
					Sanctioned intake
1975-76	B.Sc. Degree course	••	••	••	Sanctioned intake
	Post-graduate course			er de la	Sanctioned intake 25
1976-77	B.Sc. Degree course	••	• •	••	=

Table 16.10

Details of Other Technical Institutions (Recognised) of Engineering in Kerala 1980

 S! No.	Name of Institution	K.G.C.E. Civil	Mecha- nical	Electri	cal Auton bile	gerati Ais	tion- Radi	Électri ee- cal E neering o&	ngi- bile	Tele- Communi- - cation	Tetal
(I)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5	) (6)	(7	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Trivandrum District										-
1.	M.V.T. Institute of Civil Engineering Vakkom, Kadakkavoor	, <b>4</b> 5			••		••		••		45
2.	M. V. Telegraph and Wireless, Institute, Attakkulangara, Trivandrum	135	7	5	150	45		••	120	<b>4</b> 5 75	645
3.	N. I. Institute of Engineering, Neyyattin-kara, Amaravila	90	6	60		••	••		••		, 150
4.	Central Motor School, Thampanoor, Trivandrum	٠.				45	••	••	••		45
5.	The National Institute of Engineering, Karamana, Trivandrum	• •			30	90	• •	••	•		120
6.	P. T. Institute of Engineering, Kilimanoor	60	•	<b>1</b> 5	•• .	••	••	••	, ••		105
7.	Royal Institute of Engineering, Backery Junction, Palayam, Trivandrum			•	••	• • .	••	<b>4</b> 5	•••	45	
8.	Institute of Engineering, Balaramapuram	15			15		• •	••	• •		30
· 9.		45			45	•					. 90
10.	Trivandrum Universal College of Engineering, Press Club Road, Trivandrum	43 43		••	45	45	••	••		••	135
· 11.	Blue Tech. College of Engineering, Press Club, Trivandrum	• • 45			45	45	45	45	••		225
12.	American Institute of Engineering Technology, Chettikulangara, Trivandrum	43		••	. 60	45	45	45 ·	••		. 240
13.	Bharat Engineering Institute, Karamana, Trivandrum					45		•• ,,	••	••	. 45
	Quilon District										
1.	S. R. V. College of Engineering, Paravoor	•		<b>4</b> 5	•	••	• •	••	••	••	. 45
2.	Janatha Institute of Electrical Engineering Pathanamthitta	g,	-	• •	45	•• .	••		<b>45</b> ·		. 90
3	Telegraph and Wireless Institute, Quilon	15	0 1	120	120	165	••	135	••	12	
4	S. P. College of Engineering, Adcor	. 4	5	••	••	••	••	••	••	• • •	45
5	The Radio and Electrical Engineering Institute, Kozhencherry	4	-0			••	.••	30	30 •	•••	. 100
6	Blue Ray Instituted Engineering Complex Quilon	ζ,	ł5		45	45	45	45	••	••	225
. 7			••	45	45		45	••	•	••	135
	. C. K. Institute of Engineering, Near S. College Junction, Quilon	N.	45		<b>4</b> 5 ,	45	••	. ••	••	••	135
9	and the second s		••	••	45	••	••		45	••	90
10.	Indian Institute of Engineering, Punalur		• •	<b>4</b> 5	45	45	•;	••		••	135
11.	International Engineering Institute, Punalur		••	• •	45	••	••	. 45	45		45

-	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<b>-</b>	12.	Cardinat College of Technical Education,			<b>4</b> 5				••	••	••	45
ý		Adoor	45 .	••	45	••	••	45	· <b>4</b> 5	••	••	180
	13.	Bharath Technical College, Punalur	45	••	45	••	••	'		,	••	90
	14.	Usha Technical Institute, Konni	•••	••	45			•	45	45	••	135
	15.	National Institute of Engineering, Punalur	••	45	45	45	••				• •	135
	16.	Alex Institute of Engineering, Pathanamthitta	45	••	45	••	45	45		• •	••	180
	17. 18 <sub>æ</sub>	Kerala Engineering Institute, Ranni Janatha Institute of Electrical Engineering, Pathanamthitta	45	••	45	••	••	••		••	••	90
	4	Alleppey District						•				
	1.	National Engineering Institute, Thiruvalla	60	60	60	60	••	••	60	••	45	345
	2.	Mohan Technical Institute, Kayamkulam	90	90	90	60	45	••	••	<b>4</b> 5	60	480
	3.		45	'	••	••	••		<b></b>	••	••	45
< '	4.	National Institute of Technology, Chengannur, Alleppey District	90	90	90	90	••	45	60	<b>4</b> 5	45	555
<	5.	Institute of Engineering Technology, Alleppey	••	180	••	60	••	••	<b>7</b> 5		••	315 90
_	6.	St. Mary's Technical College, Pandalam	••	••	90	••	••		••	• •	••	
	7.	M. V. Institute of Civil Engineering, Thiruvella	75	••	••	••	••	••	••	• •	***	. 75
	8.	Tronsoni Technical Institute, West Thiruvalla	••	45	60	••	••	••	45		••	150
,	9.	Pioneer Blue Ray Institute of Engineer- ing Technology, Alleppey	45	45	45	45	**	45	45	• •	••	. 270
	10.	Suiet Technical Training Centre, Maveli- kara	45	45	45	45	••	••	45	• •	45	270
~	<b>11.</b>	St. Thomas Institute of Engineering, Karimulaical, Kommallur P.O., Charu- moodu	••	45	••	• •	<b></b>	• •		••		45 90
**	12.	Zian Industrial Training Centre, Nooranad	16	••	45	••	•		••	**		50
	13.	Beena Institute of Engineering Technology, Haripad	45	••	45	45	45	45	••	••	••	270
	14.	Central Engineering Institute, Market Road, Tallappally	45	45	45	45	••	••	••	••	••;	180
-	15.	Maudinal Uloom Orphanage, Arattu- puzha, P.O., Kuthukulam	45	45	45	45	••	••	••	••	45	180 270
	16.	C.R.E. Institution, Alleppey	45	••	45'	45	••	••	45	••	45	270
	17.	Engineering Technological Institute, Nangiarkulangara	45	45	45	45	••	••	**	••	••	180
	18.	Eastern Technological Institute, Near Park Junction, Mavelikkara	45	••	45	••	••			••		90 - 90
	19.	Indian Technical Institute, Thiruvalla	45	••	45	••	• •.	••	••	. • •	••	
	20.	Philips Industrial Training Centre, Thiruvalla	45	45	45	•• ,	••	•• .	. ••	••	••	135
	21.	S.B. College of Engineering, Munsif Court Junction, Shertallai	45	45	45	45	45	••	<b>.* *</b>	• •	••	225

 l)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Kottayam Distlrict										
1.	Civil Engineering Institute, Puthupally, Kottayam	90	••	45	45	••	. ••	45	- •		225
2.	Ninans Technical College, Kottayam	••	180	••	45	••		60		• .*	285
3.	Kerala Institute of Engineering Technology, Kottayam	60	60	75		••		. ••	.,	. •	195
4.	The state of the s	60.	60	45	•••	••	•• '	90	• • • •	••	255
5.	Indian College of Technology, Thiruna- kkara, Kottayam		••	••	30		••	••	· 30	••	60
6.	Institute of Engineering, Technology, Vaikom	30	••	••	• ••	•• :	••	••	••	••	30 30
7.	Multipurpose Training School, Chengannur	30	••	••	••	••	••.	• •	••	••	
8.	Gemini Electronics and Industrial Training Centre, Chengannur		•.•	45	45	. ••	* • •	••	••	••	90
9.	Dr. Zakir Hussian Memorial Civil Engineering Institute, Changanacherry	45	••	••	••	••	••	••	, <b></b> .		45
10	Chengannur	45	••	45	45	. •	. •••	••	• •	* 4	135
11	Kottayam	••	••	45	45	• • _	** *	.,!		4	90
12	Kottayam		45	45	45	• -				••	135 30
13	. St. Mary's Engineering Institute, Palai	••	• •	30	45		**	•	••		135
14	. Techno Engineering Institute, Ettumanoor	••	45	45	45	•**		9.4		, ",	
	Idukki District		•								45
1	. Institute on Centre, Thodupuzha	••	••	••	45	.• •		**	~ <b>b</b>	4.	73
	Ernakulam District			-					-		45
1	. St. Christophen Motor School, Ernakulam	••	••	••	45		**	••	••	••	13
2	2. Nalanda College of Engineering, Thrippunithura	• 45	••	••	••	••	. ••	••	••	••	45
:	3. Blue Tro Nix College of Engineering Cochin-6	••	••	••	••	••			è.	••	315 45
. '	4. Oxford College, Muvattupuzha	45	••	••	• • *	•	••	••	••	••	
	5. Arcess Engineering Trainig Centre, Near Caina Theatre, Alwaye	. ••	••	45	••	••	. ••	••		••	45
	6. Skil Technical Institute of Engineering Complex, Cochin	45	• •	<b>4</b> 5	45	45	45	45	••	45	315
	Trichur District	,									•
	1. Good Shippered Technical Institute, Kunnamkulam	45	45	45	••		••	••			13
	2. Institute of Engineering Technology, Kunnamkulam	45		45	, • •	• •		50	· 0	•	15
	3. Phonetic Institute of Engineering, Trichur	45	• ••	45	••	• •			•	•	•
	4. Ramakrishna Institute of Civil Engineering, Trichur	45	<b></b>	45	45		• •	4			10
	5. Kerala Technical Institute, Irinjalakuda	30		- 30	••	•	•			•	- 10
	6. Victory Institute of Technology, Trichur		. 45	<b>4</b> 5	45		• •	•	•	• •	
	7. Guru Institute of Engineering Technology Irinjalakuda		. 45	45	45	•	•	•	<b>.</b>	•	. 13

			(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(0)		·———				
	Palghat District					•					
<b>1</b> 1.	Kerala Wireless and Telegraph Institute, College Road, Palghat	••	••	, <b>4</b> 5		• •	•• '.	••	••	75	120
	Kozhikode District										
	Central Technical College, Moonalingal, Calicut	45	••	45	<b>4</b> 5 .	45	45	••	••	••	225
	Malappuram District			·							
1.	Nilambur Industrial Training Centre, and College of Engineering, Nilambur	45	••	45	45	••	••	••	••		135
	Cannanore District					•					
1.	International College of Engineering Kasargod	45	45	45	••	45	<b>45</b>	••	••		22:

### CHAPTER 17

# SUPPLY OF ENGINEERING PERSONNEL IN THE STATE DURING 1978-83 POST GRADUATES AND GRADUATES

The details relating to the supply of Engineering personnel degree holders and post graduates and in the various branches of Engineering are presented in the following tables:—

- 1. Post Graduate Courses—details of sanctioned intake and actual intake of students during 1976-77. (Table 17-1)
- 2. Data on sanctioned intake of students for post graduates courses in 1978-79 in the various engineering colleges in the state (Table 17-2)
- 3. Data on sanctioned intake of students for post graduates courses (Branch-wise) during 1978-79 (Table 17.3.)
- 4. Data on actual intake of students for post graduate courses in various engineering colleges in the state during 1978-79 (Table 17.4)
- 5. Data on actual number of students in the various Engineering colleges in the state during 1978-79 post graduates courses (Table 17-5)
- 6. Data on sanctioned in take of students for post graduate courses in Kerala during 1979-80 and 1980-81 (Table 17.6)
- 7. Details of sanctioned intake in the various Engineering Colleges in Kerala during 1974-75-Degree level (Table 17.7)
- 8. Total intake of students in the Government and private Engineering Colleges and Regional Engineering College Calicut for the year 1974-75 (Table 17.8)
- 9. Discipline-wise degree level enrolment of students in Engineering Colleges during the years 1972-73 to 1976-77 (Table 17.9)
- 10. Details of sanctioned intake of students to various degree courses in the Engineering Colleges in Kerala during 1976-77 (Table 17.10)
- 11. Degree level enrolment of students according to branch of study and management during 1976-77 (Table 17.11)
- 12. Degree level sanctioned intake during 1977-78 in the various Engineering colleges in Kerala (Table 17.12)
- 13. Actual intake of students in B.Sc. Engineering course branch-wise 1972-73 to 1976-77 (Table 17.13)
- 14. Data on sanctioned intake of students in 1978-79 for Degree courses in various Engineering colleges in the state (Table 17.14)

- 15. Data on actual intake of students for degree courses in the various Engineering Colleges in the state during 1978-79 (Table 17.15)
- 16. Data on sanctioned intake of students for degree courses (Full time) during 1979-80 and 1980-81 in the various Engineering Colleges in Kerala (Table 17.16)
- 17. Data on sanctioned intake of students for Degree courses (Part time) during 1979-80 and 1980-81 in the various Engineering Colleges in Kerala (Table 17.17)
- 18. Data on actual number of students in the various engineering colleges in the state during 1978-79. Degree course branch-wise (Table 17.18)
- 19. Data on outturn of students Branch-wise 1970-71 to 1978-79 (Table 17.19)

In the case of post graduate students data on outturn of students are not available. Based on the following observations outturn of students for 1978-83 is estimated.

- 1. In some branches actual intake is less than the sanctioned intake.
- 2. During the first year of study some students discontinue their studies due to reasons such as marriage (in the case of female students), suitable employment etc.
- 3. Almost all the seasonal year students get themselves qualified.

The estimated outturn of post graduates is included in (Table 19.12)

In this case of Degree holders data on actual outturn for 1977-78 and 1978-79 are available. Since data relating to number of students appeared and number of students passed for 4 or 5 consecutive examinations are not available statistical methods could not be adopted to estimate the outturn for the period 1979-82. Data relating to number of students appeared and number of students passed during 1977-78 and 1978-79 are furnished in Table 17.20. During the period under discussion those who obtained admission to the various courses were those having high percentage of marks in the pre-degree level. Hence it is assumed that the trend rested in the data mentioned above while continue and the outturn of Degree holders for 1979-1980, 1980-81 and 1981-82 are estimated and the data furnished in (Table 19.2.)

Table 17.1

Post Graduate Courses—Details of Sanctioned Intake and actual Intake of Students during 1976-77

<u> </u>			01.2		М	echanica	ı		lectrical		Mi	cro-wave	;	· C	hemical		Total_
l.No.	Name of -		Civil F	$\overline{T}$	$-\frac{M}{M}$	F	T	M	F		M	F	T	M	F	T	
l 	Institution	M				(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		.(0)										
:	Sanctioned intake						-			•				•			
1	Engineering College, Trivandrum			24			.15	• • •	• •	15	••	•	10	••	. ••	••	64
	Engineering College, Trichur			••	••		6 •	, ••	••	6	••	••	••	••	••	6	18
. 3	Regional Engineering College, Calicut	,,		••	••		30	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	30
•	Actual intake						٠								•		
1	College of Engineering, Trivandrum	19		19	8		. 8	17	• •	17	5	••	5	• ••	• •	••	49
2	College of Engineering, Trichur	· • • .	••		6		6	16	••	. 6	••	••	••	6	••	6	<b>1</b> 8
3	Regional Engineering College, Calicut		•	•••	10	••	.10		••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	1

Table 17.2

Data on Sangtioned Intake of Students for Post Graduate Courses in 1978-79 in various Engineering Colleges in the state

		DATA ON DATIONAL		<u> </u>						- C17	Total
si.	No.	Name of institution		<del></del>		Civil	Mecha- nical	Electri- cal		Chemi- cal	I out
_						24	12	18	10	• • •	64
		College of Engineering, Trivandrum	` .				6	6		6	18
•		Engineering College, Trichur	-		•	10	10	10	••	••	30
	3	Regional Engineering College, Calicut			 •	34	28	34	10_	6	112
•		Total			 				<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>

Table 17.3

Data on Sanctioned Intake of Students for Post Graduate Courses during 1978-79—Branch-wise

	· · ·		Ci	pil			М	lechan	ical		Elect	rical		El	ectron	iics .		emi- al	Tota
Name of College	Structural Engineering	Hydraulics	Solid Mechanics	Public Health Engineering	Total-Civil	Power Engineers	Machine Design	Production Engineering	Refrigeration and Air-conditioning	Total-Mechanical	Power system	Electrical Machine system	Control system	Total—Electrical	Microwave Engineering	Applied Electronics		Chemical Engi- neering—Total	Total
Engineering College, Trivandrum	6	6	4	6	22	6	6	••			6	6	6	18	6	4	10	2 6	64 18
ngincering College, Trichur	••.					••		-6		6	• •	• •	6	6	• •	••	• • •	U	
Regional Engineering College, Calicut	10			••	10		•••	<u>.</u>	10	10	• • •	٠.,	10	10	•••		••	··.	30
Total	16	6	4	6	32	6	6	6	10	28	6	6	22	34	6	4	10	8	11

Table 17.4

Data on Actual Intake of Students for Post Graduate Courses in various Engineering Colleges in the State during 1978-79

Engine	erine	Cir	ril	Mecha	nical	Electri	cal	Micro	wave	Chem	ical	Total	(	Grand Total
College	·s -	M	F	М	F	M	F	М	F	M	F	M	F	
1	College of Engineering Trivandrum	8	3	14	••	18	3	2		••	••	42	6	48
2	Engineering Gollege, Trichur	••	•••	. 6	••	. 6	• • •	••	••	6	••	18	••	18
3	Regional Engine ering College, Calicut	3	3	6	···	9	1		••	·•	•	18	4	22
	Total	11	6	26		33	4	2	••	6		78	10	88

Table 17.5

Data on Actual Number of Students in the Various Engineering Colleges in the State during 1978-79—Post Graduate

	Cit	vil	Mecha	ınical	Electr	rical	Micro-	wave	Chemi	cal	Tot	al	Gran
Name of Institution		F	M	·F	M	F	М	F	М	F	М	. F	Total
First Year											,		٠
1 College of Engineering, Trivandrum	8	3	14	••	18	3	. 2.	••	••	• • •	42	6	<b>4</b> 8
2 Engineering College, Trichur	••		6	. • •	6	••	. ••	••	6	• •	18	. ••	. 18
3 Regional Engineering College, Calicut	3	3	6	••	9	1	••	••	••	•••	18	4	22
Second year			•									÷	
1 College of Engineering, Trivandrum	8	3	11	3	15	. 2	5		••	••	39	. 8	47
2 Engineering College, Trichur	••	••	8	••	7	1		••	5	1	21	2	23
3 Regional Engineering College, Calicut			••	••	••	• •	••	••	••	• •	••	••	
Total	19	9	<b>4</b> 5	3	55 .	. 7	7		12	1	138	20	158

Table 17.6

Data on sanctioned intake of students for Post Graduate Courses in the Various Engineering Colleges in Kerala During 1979-80 and 1980-81

	Civ	il	Mech	anical	Electr	rical	Electr	ronic	Chemi	cal	. To	tal
Name of College –	1980	1981	1980	1981	1980	1981	1980	1981	1980	1981	1980 "	1981
Engineering College, Trivandrum	24	24	12	12	18	18	10	10	<u></u> .	• •	64	<b>-</b> 64
Engineering College, Trichur			6	6	6	6	••	٠	6	6	18	18
Regional Engineering College, Calicut	10	10	. 10	10	10	10	••	••	••	••	30	30
Total '	34	34	28	28	34	· 34	10	10	,6	6	112	112

Table 17.7

Details of sanctioned intake in the Various Engineering colleges in Kerala During 1974-75, Degree Level

	<u> </u>	Disabiliti in				Courses-	_intake (	lapacity		
I.No.	Name of Institution	District in which situated	Affiliated	Civil	Mechanised 1	Electrical	Chemical	Tele-Com- munication	Architecture	Total
1.	College of Engineering,	Trivandrum	University of Kerala	51	41	 45	••	45	15	197
	Trivandrum	Quilon	do.	52	44	48	••	••	••	-144
2. 3.	T.K.M. College of Engineering Engineering College, Kotha-	Ernakulam	do.	36	28	32	••	٠	•••	96
<b>4</b> .	mangalam Engineering College, Trichur	Trichur	University of Calicut	37	29	33	40	••	••	139
~	N.S.S. College of Engineering,	Palghat	do.	36	28	32	•••	••	: ••	96
5. c	Palghat Regional Engineering College,	Kozhikode	do.	66	94	90	••	••	••	250
6.	Calicut			278	264	280	40	45	15	922

Table 17.8

Total Intake of Students in the Government and Private Engineering Colleges and Regional Engineering College, Calicut for the Year 1974-75

,	· · · · ·			Private Colleg		Regi	onal Engineer	ring Gollege		Total	
Gove	rnment Colleg			Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys							·94	854
286	<b>52</b>	338	300	33	333	174	9	. 193 	760	. <del> </del>	

Table 17.9

Discipline-wise Degree Level Enrolment of Students in Engineering Colleges During the Years 1972-73 to 1976-77

Year	<u> </u>	Civil			<b>Ae</b> char	nical	Ele	ctrical		C	hemical		Elec Com	tronics munica	and tion	A:	rchitectu	re
2641								F		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	7
	M	$\boldsymbol{F}$	T -	M 	_F						<del></del>							
				_		0	813	28	841	161		161	156	14	170	17	8	23
972 <b>-7</b> 3	438	39	477	1116	3	1119	013				6	167	165	11	176	26	••	. 2
1973-74	565	71	636	1088	5	1093	807	48	855	161	O				168	28	17	4
	•		040	1054		1054	941	33	974	168	5	173	133	<b>3</b> 5	100	40		
1974-75	729	113	842	1054	. ••	-		EC	1059	150	17	167	144 •	32	176	25	13	. 3
1975-76	837	130	967	1083	1	1084	-1003	56				101	162	21	183	32	14	4
1976-77	. 834	209	1043	1274	4	1278	1076	98	1174	134	27	161	104					

M-Male F-Female T-Total

Table 17.10

Details of Sanctioned intake of Students to Various Degree Courses in the Engineering Colleges in Kerala During 1976-77

	Nam of Institution	Civil	Mechanical	Electrical	Parttime	Chemical	Telecommu- nications	Architecture	Total
Sl. No.	James of Electronics	<u></u>		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)					
			64	56	45	••	46	15	285
1.	College of Engineering, Trivandrum	59		34	45	40		••	204
2.	College of Engineering, Trichur	35	50	-				• •	160
	T. K. M. College of Engineering, Quilon	50	60	50				•	
	M. A. College of Engineering, Kothaman-	34	40	33		••		• •	107
7,	galam		40	33		• •			107
5.	N. S. S. Enginerring College, Palghat	34							. 250
6.	Regional Engineering College, Calicut	••	250*	••	• •	•			,
٠.	-		504*	206	90	4	0 46	15	1113
	Total	212							

<sup>\*</sup>Includes Civil and Electrical

Table 17-11

DECREE LEVEL ENROLMENT OF STUDENTS ACCORDING TO BRANCH OF STUDY AND MANAGEMENT DURING 1976-77

7. 10	Inclitations		Civil		À.	Mechanical	ai	Ele	Electrical		ర	Chemical		Arc	Architecture	•	百	Electronics	,	Gran	Grand total	
36.340.	Tippermeno	×	H	L	M F	Ĭt,	T	M	M F T M F	T	M	F.	T	T M F	F	7	M	F	7	M	F	7
(1)	(2)	(8)	(3) (4) (5)	(2)	(9)	(7) (8)	(8)	6)	(10)	Œ	(12)	(13)	(14)	(9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	(16)	(71)	(18)	(61)	(20)	l l	(22)	(23)
	Dominosium Colleges (9)	279	279 79 358		400	.60	403	330	40	40 370 134	134	27	191	. 32	14	46	162	21	183	1337	184	1521
1. Gover	1. Government Linguisci ing Consess (2) 9. Drivete France man Colleges (3)	354	354 114 468		482	-	483	436	. 37	473	:	:	;	:	:	:	:	:	:	1272	152	1424
3. Kegior	3. Kegional Engineering College (1)	201	16	16 217	392	:	392	310	21	331	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	, <b>:</b>	903	37	940
· •	Total	834	834 209 1043	1043	1274	4	1274 4 1278 1076	1076	.	98 1174 134	134	27	27 161	32	14 46 162	\$		21 183 3512	183	3512	373	3885

Table 17.12

Degree Level Sanctioned Intake During 1977-78 in the Various Engineering Colleges in Kerala

Sl. No.	Name of Engineering College	Type of Management	Civil	Mechanical	Electrical	Electrical and communication		Architectural engineering	Naval Archi- tecture and ship building	Total
1.	College of Engineering, Trivandrum	Government	60	. 60	60	45	••	15	••	240
2.	Engineering college, Trichur	Cochin University	50	50	50	••	40	• • •	15	205
3.	T. K. M. College of Engineering, Quilon	Private	60	60	60	30		••	•	210
4.	M. A. College of Engineering, Kothamangalam	đo.	40	40	40	••			• • •	120
5.	N. S. S. College of Engineering Palghat	do.	40	40	40	•••	n •	•••	••	120
6.	Regional Engineering College, Calicui	Registered body	66	94	90	••	••	•-	••	250
٠	Total		316	344	340	75	40	15	15	1145

Table 17.13

ACTUAL INTAKE OF STUDENTS—B.Sc. Engineering Course—Branch-wise, 1972-73 to 1976-77

				Bra	nch-wise actual	intake		Ć .		
Year	• -		Sanctioned intake	Givil	Mechanical	Electrical	Architecture	Telecommuni- cation	Chemical En- gineering	Total
(1)			(2)	(3)	(4)	(5) ·	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1972-73			830	95	<b>27</b> 5	181	45	43	45	684
1973-74	` <del>-</del> '		922	267	287	287	10	45	36	932
1974-75			932	260	264	230	15	45	40	854
1975-76		•	922	278	268	268	11	<b>4</b> 5	40	910
1975-70 1976-77			1113	211	424	207	15	. 40	40	<b>*9</b> 37

<sup>•</sup> Includes 90 four-year part-time degree students

Table 17.14

Data on Sanctioned intake of Students in 1978-79 for Degree Courses in the Various Engineering Colleges in the State

					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· <del>-</del>		
Sl. No.	Name of Institution .	Clvil	Mechanical (	Electrical \	Part-time	Chemic	l Telecommuni- cation	Architecture	Total
1.	College of Engineering, Trivandrum	70	70	70	45	••	46	15	316
2.	Do. Trichur	60	45	35	45	41	••	••	226
3.	T. K. M. College of Engineering Quilon	60	- 60	60	× • •	••	- 30	••	210
4.	M. A. College of Engi- neering, Kothamangalam	40	•40	40			••	, ••	120
	N. S. S. College of Engineering, Palghat	40	40	40	· · ·	••	•	••	120
6.	Regional Engineering College, Calicut	70	90	90		••	•		250
	Total	340	345	<b>535</b>	90	41	76	15	1242

Table 17. 15

Data on Actual Intake of Students for Degree Courses in the Various Engineering Colleges in the State During 1978-79

St. Name of Institution	Ci	vil	Mechani	cal	Elect	rical	Part-ti	me	Cher	nical	Telecomm cation	uni	Archi- tecture	Total	!	Grand i	total
No	M	F	М	F	.М	F	М	F	M	F	М	F	М	F	M	F	
College of Engineering, Trivandrum	36	36	66	2	43	25	43	. 2		••	28	17	12	2	228	84	312
2. Engineering • College, Trichur	28	29	58	••	24	10	44	2	34	, 1	••	٠	••	••	188	42	230
3. T. K. M. Engineering College,	41	19	- 59	1	49	11	••			••	25	5	••	••	174	36	210
4. M. A. College of Engineering, Kothamangalam	22	17	38	1	26	13	••	<b>0</b> +6			••	••	je 1	••	86	31	117
5. N. S. S. College of Engineering, Palghat	32	8	40	••	<b>3</b> 6	4	••		•	••	•	••		· · · ·	108	12	120
6. Regional Engineering College,	76	7	101	••	73	. 8		••		••		• •			250	15	265
Total	235	•116	362	4	251	71	87	4	34		53	22	12.	2	1034	220	1254

Table 17. 16—(Cont.)

Data on Sanctioned intake of Degree Students for Courses(full time) During 1979-80 and 1980-81 in the Various Engineering Colleges in Kerala

	Name of college	-	Ci	oil	Mec	hanical	I	Electrical	Tele-co cati	mmuni- on	Archi	itecture
<u></u>		<del> </del>	1979-80	1980-81	1979-80	1980-81	1979-80	1980-81	1979-80	1980-81	1979-80	1980-81
-	(1)	•	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Engi	incering College, Trivar	ndrum	80	120	80	120	. 80	80	46	50	15	20
Engi	ineering College, Tricht	ır .	. 60	60	50	50	40	50		• •	••	••
T.K	.M.College of Engineeri	ing ,Quilon	70	80	70	80	70	70	- 25 ±	35	•••	• •
	A. College of Engineerin		alam 50	60 -	50	60	50	60	••	••	•	••
	S College of Engineering		50	60	50	60	50	60	. • •	. • •	••	• • •
	gional Engineering Colle		70	70	90	70	90	60	••	30	F-4	•,•
		- Total	380	450	390	440	380	380	81	115	15	20

Table 17. 16—(Concld.)

• *	and the second s			_			9 .				
-	Name of college	Chemic		Production lant Engine		Production 1	Engineering	Instrum and centro		• 1	otal
		1979-80	1980-81	1979-80	1980-8	1 1979-80	1980-81	1979-80	1980-81	1979-80	1980-81
<u>`</u>	(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
T	incering College, Trivandrum							••	• •	301	390
-	ineeringCollege. Trichur	 50	50	15	15		••	••		215	225
,	. M. College, of Engineering Quilon	••	15	••	• •	•••	15	••		245	295
•	. College, of Engineering Kothamangalan	<b>1</b>		••	••	••	••	••	••	150	180
	S. College, of Engineering Palghat				.1 " 	••	• •	••	15	150	195
	ional Engineering College, Calicut	••	••	••	••			•••	••	250	230
. <u>2.08</u>	Total	. 50	65	15	15		15	•	15	1311	1515

Table 17.17

Data on sanctioned intake of students for Degree Courses (Part time) during 1979-80 and 1980-81 in the various Engineering Colleges in Kerala

	Name of College	Cii	vil	Mechan	ica <b>l</b>	Electr	ical	7	otal
<u> </u>		1979-80	1980-81	1979-80	1980-81	1979-80	1980-81	1979-80	1980-81
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Engineering College, Trivandrum	15	15	15	15	15	15	45	45
2.	Engineering College, Trichur	15	15	15	5 <b>15</b>	15	. 15	45	45
3.	T.K.M. Collec of Engineering, Quilon	••	15	••	15	••	15		45
<u>.</u>	Total	30	45	30	45	30	45	90	135

Table 17. 18

Data on actual number of students in the various Engineering Colleges in the State during 1978-79

Degree course branch-wise

	Year			Civil	Mechanical	100	Part-time	Chemical	Tele-commu- nication	Architecture	Total
_	(1)			. (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	First year			351	366	322	91	35	75	14	1254
	Second Year	• •	1	307	362	296	90	33	• 75	15	1178
a ed Len	Third Year			291	331	273	85	40	43	12	1075
	Fourth Yea	<b>r</b>		257	304	265	86	40	49	- 11	1012
	Grand total	for all the four years		1206	1363	1156	352	148	- 242	52	4519

Table 17.19

Data on outturn of degree holders—Branch-wise—1970-71 to 1978-79

		··· -	В	ranch-wise Outtu	rn		
Year	Civil	Mechanical	Electrical	Architecture	Telecommuni- cation	Chemical Engineering	Total
1970-71	175	327	302	34	57	30	925
1971-72	. 80	234	162	18	29	29	. • 552
1972-73	67	230	80	8	22	20	427
1973-74	57	<b>245</b> .	185		28	29	544
1974-75	45	180	115	3	38	33	414
<b>4</b> 1975-76	197	311	231	<b>8</b> .:	17	15	779
1976-77*	. 174	183	181	10	38	18	604
1977-78	247	255	251	12	42	37	844
1978-79	264	294	263	13	48	35	917
TOTAL	1306	2259	1770	106	<b>3</b> 19	246	6006

<sup>\*</sup> Figures furnished for the year are provisional.

Table 17. 20

Data on number of students appeared and passed for degree level examinations during 1977-78 and 1978-79

			1977-78		19	78-79	
SI. No.	Category	 Number appeared	Number passed	Percentage	Number appeared	Number passed	Percentage
(1)	(2)	 (3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Civil Engineering	294	<b>24</b> 7	84.0	305	264	86.6
2	Mechanical Engineering	371	255	68.7	370	294	79.5
3	Electrical Engineering	338	251	74.3	340	263	77.4
4	Electronics and Telecommunication	51	42	82.4	59	48	81.3
5	Chemical Engineering	56	37	66.1	49	35	71.4
6	Architecture	 21	12	57.1	20	13	65.0
,	TGTAL	 1131	844	1	1143	917	

#### CHAPTER 18

### SUPPLY OF ENGINEERING PERSONNEL IN THE STATE DURING 1978-83

### DIPLOMA HOLDERS AND CERTIFICATE HOLDERS

The date on the supply of diploma holders and Certificate holders in the various branches of Engineering are presented in the following tables:

- 1. Diploma level Enrolments of students according to branch of study for the years 1974-75 to 1976-77 (Table 13.1)
- 2. Diploma level of Enrolment of students according to branches of study and Type of Institutions during 1976-77 (Table 18.2)
- 3. Details of sanctioned intake in the polytechnics in Kerala during 1976-77 (Table 18.3)
- 4. Details of actual intakes in the polytechnics in Kerala during 1976-77 (Table 18.4)
- 5. Data on total strength of students during 1978-79 sex-wise (Table 18.5)
- 6. Data on total strength of students during 1978-79 year-wise/sex-wise-in the various polytechnics in the State (Table 18.6)
- 7. Data on sanctioned intake and actual intake of students for part time Diploma courses during 1978-79 (Table 18.7)
- 8. Data on sanctioned intake in the polytechnics in the State during 1978-79 (Table 18.8)
- 9. Data on sanctioned intake during 1978-79—Parttime diploma course (Table 18.9)
- 10. Details of sanctioned intake and actual intake (Engineering subjects only) in the 3 women's polytechnics during 1976-77 (Table 18.10)
- 11. Data on sanctioned intake and actual intake during 1978-79 in the women's polytechnics in the State (Table 18.11)
- Data on total strength of students during 1978-79 studying for Engineering subjects in the 3 women polytechnics in the State (Table 18.12)
- Data on total strength of students studying for part-time diploma courses in various polytechnics during 1978-79 (Table 18.13)

- 14. Data on out turn of Diploma Holders Branch-wise: 1970-71 to 1979-80 (Table 18.14).
- 15. Details of students appeared and passed in K.G.T. Examinations during 1977-78 (Engineering subjects only) (Table 18.15)
- Details of students appeared and passed in K. G. T. Examinations during 1978-79 Engineering subjects only (Table 18-16)
- 17. Details of students appeared and passed in K.G.T. Examination during 1979-80 (Engineering subjects only) (Table 18.17)
- 18. Enrolment of students in Junior Technical Schools for the year 1974-75 to 1978-79 (Table 18.18)
- 19. Data on sanctioned intake, actual intake and total strength of students in the various J. T.S's. in the State during 1978-79 (Table 18.19)
- 20. District-wise data on sanctioned intake in each branch of Engineering in the recognised (private)
  Engineering Institutions in Kerala in 1977-78
  (Table 18.20)
- 21. Number of Trainees appeared and passed in the trade list held in July 1977 (Table 18.21)
- 22. Number of Trainees appeared and passed in the trade test in July 1978 (Table 18.22)

The data on actual out-turn of diploma holders are available for the year 1977-78, 1978-79 and 1979-80. The out-turn for the year 1980-81 and 1981-82 are estimated and furnished in Table 19.2.

With regard to certificate holders the data have to be compiled from the results of K. G. T. Examinations City and Guilds Examination and Trade tests constructed by Industrial Training Department. The data regarding the number of students passed are not available from the last two sources. Hence data relating to certificate holders are not furnished in Table 19.2.

Table 18.1

Diploma level enrolment of students addording to branch—subject of study (Engineering Subjects only) for the years 1974-75 to 1976-77.

Branch subject of study		1974-75	<del></del> -	19	75-76		197	6-77	
	M	$\overline{F}$	T	$\overline{M}$	$\overrightarrow{F}$	T	M		T
	1372	141	1513	1219		1391	1519	243	1762
Civil	1456		1456	1271	12	1283	1662	2	1664
Mechanical	1514	27	1541	6413	44	1507	1864	46	1910
Electrical	61	••	61	61	••	61	53	••	53
Chemical Technology Chemical Engineering	87	13	100	67	4	71	71	7	78
Automobile Engineering	113	••	113	126		126	134	. • •	134
Electronics	153	126	279	185	124	309	214	136	350
Instrument Technology	, 100	23	23	••	32	32	••	40	40
TOTAL	4756	330	5086	4392	388	4780	5517	471	5991
							.,		

Table 18.2

Diploma level enrolment of students according to branch of study (Engineering Subject, only)

And type of institutions during 1976-77

	Calegory	Governmer (Fuil time	t Instut ) (8 No	itions os.)	Governme. (Part tin	nt Institu ne) (4 j		Private II (6.	istitutions Nos.)		Tomen's 3 jvios.)	Polytech	nic	Toic	ıl	
•	. •	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	_ <sub>T</sub> -	M	F	T	M	F	T
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	14)	(15)	(16)
1.	Civil	735	149	884	186	••	186	598	94	692			••	1519	243	1762
2.		753		753	205		205	704	2	706		• •	••	1662	2	1664
3.		952	21	973	211	••	211	701	25	726	••			1864	46	1910
4.	<b>e</b>	71	7	78						٠	• •	••	••	71	7	78
	_ Automobile	77		77		••		57		57	• •		• •	134	••	134
6.	_	109		109				105	• 1	106		135	135	214	136	350
7.		53		53				••		. ••		••	••	53	••	53
8.	Post Diploma in Industrial Electronics	9	. 1	10	• • •	••	•		• •	••	. ·	•	••	ġ	. 1	10
9.			•••		••	••				•		40	40	•••	40	40
	TOTAL	2759	178	2937	602		602	2165	122	2287	••	175	175	5526	475	6001

Table 18.3

Details of sanctioned intake in the polytechnics in Kerala During 1976-77

	Name of Institution	Civil	Mecha nical .	Electr cal	i- Part- time	Auto- mobile	Elec- <b>*kṛo</b> nic		hno-	in Īn-	na Tech nology certifice	ite	Chemi- cal En- gineer- ing	course	Chemi- cal echnolog	
	(1)	(2	) (3	)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8	3)	(9) (1	0) (11	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	Central Polytechnic, Trivandrum	4	10 4	0	40	72		40	3	0 : 1	0 3	0	. ••	36	• ••	338
2	Government Polytechnic, Kottayam	3	32 3	2	32		••	••	•				••	••	••	96
3.	Government Polytechnic, Kalamassery		50 3	0	50	48	30	••					••	. • •	20	228
<b>1</b> .	M. T. I. , Trichur	. 4	40 3	5	25	48	••	··••		• •		• ••	30	••	••	178
5.	Government Polytechnic, Pathanamthitta	. 2	25 2	5	25			••	٠.				••			75
5 <b>.</b>	K. G. P. T. Calicut	. (	64 6	0	64	48	•••			***			30	••	••	266
7.	Government Polytechnic, Cannanore	; ;	33 3	2	35	•	••	• • •	3	0	3	30	••.	••	•	160
8.	Institute of Printing Technology, Shoranur				••	••	•••	••				. 30	••		•	30
9.	S. N. Polytechnic, Kottayam		48 4	8	48	••	••	••,		•	• •		• •	••	••	144
0.	N. S. S. Polytechnic, Panthalam		48 4	18 .	48	••	••	••	•	•			••	••	••	144
1.	Carmel Polytechnic, Alleppey		48 4	8	48	••	••	•••			• •	•		••	• •.	144
2.	Thyagaraja Polytechnic, Alagappanagar		48 4	18	48					•	••.			••		144
13.	Sree Rama Polytechnic, Valappad		60	80	30	••		••		. •					•	120
4.	S. S. M. Polytechnic, Tirur		32 3	32	32	••		30	•			••	. • •	••	••	126
5.	S. N. Polytechnic, Kanhangad		2	4	- •	••	20	••	•	•				••	• •	44
	Total	5	68 53	32	525	216	50	. 70	•	50	10	30	60	36	20	2217

Note: - Details of intake in the 3 women's polytechnics are furnished separately.

Table 18.4

Details of actual intake in the polytechnics in Kerala during 1976-77

Sl. No.	Name of Institution			Elect- rical	Part- At time mo	to-El bile tro	onics Te	gy Ind tri	oma in lus- al lectro-	Textile Techno- logy certificat course	logy	Chemi- cal Enginee- ring	course	Chemi- cal Te- chnolog	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1.	Central Polytechnic, Trivandrum	45	40	42	75		40	32	10	31		• •	28	• •	<b>3</b> 43
2.	Government Polytechnic, Kottayam	<b>3</b> 6	30	32	• •			••	••	• •			••	. ••	•
3.	Do. Kalamasserry	50	30	50	48	30	• •			••		••	••	20	223
4.	M. T. I., Trichur	45	39	34	44	••	••		•		• •		••	••	•162
5.	Govt. Polytechnic, Perinthalmanna	18	2	23			••		••		••	. ••		••	
6.	Do. Calicut	57	58	56	47	••			•	••	•	30	•••	• •	248
7.	Do. Cannanore	33	32	35	••		••	29	••	30		••		. ••	159
8	Institute of Printing Technology, Shoranur	••	••	• •	••	••			••		30		••		30 -
9.	S. N. Polytechnic, Kottayam	48	49	49		••		••			••	••			146
10.	N. S. S. Polytechnic, Pandalam	52	51	47		••	••			••			••	•••	150
11.	Carmal Polytechnic, Alleppey	48	48	48	••	• •		••		••	••	••	••	. ••	144
12.	Thyagaraja Polytechnic, Alagappanagar	48	49	49		••	••	••	••		••	••	•	••	146
13.	Sree Rama Polytechnic, Valappad	35	31	28	₩		••	••	••	.••	••	••	• •	**	. 94
14.	S. S. M. Polytechnic, Tirur	32	32	32	••	••	40	. ••	• •		•	••	• •	*	136
15.	S. N. Polytechnic, Kanhangad	••	24	• • •	••	20	••	••	- ··	••	••	••	••	20	44
	Total	547	515	525	214	50	80	61	10	61	30	30	28	40	2191

Note: Details of intake in the 3 women's polytechnics are furnished separately.

Table 18-5

Data on actual Intake in the Polytechnics in the State during 1978-79 (sex-wise)

<b>!4</b> ]																				, !
%: 17/B	No. Name of Polytechnic	Civil	4	Mechanical		Electrical	4	Automobile	Electronics		Post Diploma in Industrial Electronics	i	Chemical Technology	ĺ	Chemical Engineering	l Po	Post Diploma in Aircond tioning	ma mdi-	Polymer Technology	logy
		Male Femals	۱	Male F	male A	sale Fer	nale A	Male Female Male Female Male Female Male	ile Mai		Female Male		le Male	Female Male Female Male Female Male Female	Male	Female	Male I	emale	Male F.	male
€	1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(9)	(3)	(8)	(01) (6)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(12)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(61)	(20)	(21)	(22)
-	. Central Polytechnic, Trivandrum	30	4.	33	:	33			36		7	æ	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
. 2		53	9	34	:	32		:	:	:	:	:	22	4	:	:	:	:	10	:
ę,		37	25	43	-	44	οn .,	31	:	:	:	: '	:	:	:	:	10	:	:	:
4.	4. Maharaja's Technological Institute, Trichur	37	7	42	•	33	ري د	•	:	÷	:	• :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
5.	. Government Polytechnic, Perithalmanna	36	es.	27	:	24	ි. භ	•	:	<b>:</b>	:	;	:	:	:	:	:	:	<b>:</b>	:
o.	. Kerala Government Polytechnic, Calicut	8	. თ	78	:	40	•	:	:	•	:	:	:	:	56	-	:	:	:	:
7.	. Government Polytechnic, Cannanore	41	:	.42	-	37	•	:	:	;	:	:.	:	:	:	:	:	;	:	:
8.	. S. N. Polytechnic, Kottiyam	53	10	62	:	43	2	•	:	;	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	;	:	:
ģ	9. N. S. S. Polytechnic, Pandalam	55	8	62	:	46		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	;	:	:	:	:	<b>;</b> :
10.	, Carmal Polytechnic, Alleppey	55	10	62	:	53	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Ξ:	. Thyagaraja Polytechnic, Alagappanagar	<b>‡</b>	13	71	·:	46	. 2	:	:	:	:	:	;	:	:	:	:	;	:	:
12	12. Sreeram Polytechnic, Valappad	36	7	28	:	20	9	:	•	. •	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•:
13.	1. S.S.M. Polytechnic, Tirur	30	5	37	:	34	:	:	. 38	-:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
14.	. S. N. Polytechnic, Kanhangad	.:		31	:	:	:	30		•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	Total	563	101	658	2 4	485	34	61	74		3 7	3	22	4	26	-	2		2	:

Data relating to Institute of Printing Technology, Shoranur and the 3 women's polytechnics are not furnished in this table. Data relating to intake of students for Engineering subjects only are furnished in this table. Note: -1.

Table 18.6

Data on total strength of students during 1978-79 year wise & sexwise—in the Various Polytechnics in the State

	Subject	First ye	ear	Second	year	Thirdye	ar
	Suojeti	M	F	M	F	M	F
_	. (1)	(2)	. (3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Civil Engineering	588	95	391	88	389	72
2.	Mechanical Engineering	661	· <b>2</b>	435		354	••
3.	Electrical Engineering	500	27	493	13	404	18
4.	Automobile Engineering	<b>6</b> 0		50	••	38	••
5.	Electronics	74	3	68	2	69	••
6.	Post Diploma in Industrial Electronics	7	3		••	• •	••
7.	Chemical Engineering	22	••	24	••	17	•••
8.	Chemical Technology	26	••	• 24	••	17	••
9.	Polymur Technology	10		••	••	••	••
10.	Post Diploma in Air Conditioning	10	••	••	••	••	_ <del></del> _
	Total	1958	130	1485	103	1279	90

Table 18—7

Data on sanctioned intake and actual intake of students for part time diploma courses during 1978-79

	Name of polytechnic	-	Sanctio	ned intake	-	Actual intake					
	- Traine of postsoning	Civil	Mechanical	Electrical	Total	Civil	Mechanical	Electrical	Total		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)		
1.	Central Polytechnic, Trivandrum	24	24	24	72	22	23	. 19	64		
2.		16	16	16	48	17	16	17	50		
3.		16	16	16	48	•	Not Finished	•	51		
4.	Kerala Government Polytechnic, Calicut	16	16	16	48	•	do.		41		
	Total	72	72	72	216		•••		206		

Table 18:8

Data on sanctioned Intake in the Polytechnics in the State during 1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of Institution	Poly- mer tech- nolog y	Civil	Mechani- nical	Elec- trical	Auto- mobile	Elec- tronics	Post diploma in in- dustrial technology	Chemi- cal Engineeri	Chemi- cal Tech- ng nology	Post diploma in Air condition		Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
•1.	Central Polytechnic, Trivandrum		40	40	40	· • •	40	10	••	••	<i>a.</i> • •	170	
2.	Government polytechnic Kottayam	; <b>,</b> 10	32	32	32	• •		• •	. ••	• •	••	. 106	
3.	Do. Kalamassery		60	40	. 50	30	··••	• •	••	20	10	210	
4>	Maharajas Technologica Institute, Trichur	al	44	42	33	••	•		••	••	••	124	-
5.	Govt. Polytechnic, Perinthalmanna	•	40	40	40	••,	••	- 4 · =	••	***	••	120	
6.	Kerala Govt. Polytech- nic, Calicut		80	80	80	• • •	•••		. 30	•••	• • •	270	
7.	Govt. Polytechnic, Cannanore	••	41	. 43	37	••	. •.•	· · • •		• •	. ••	121	. =4
	S. N. Polytechnic, Kottayam	••	60	60	60			. ••	••	. ••	• •	180	
9.	N. S. S. Polytechnic, Pandalam	• •	. 60	60	60			••	. ••		• •	180	
10.	Carmel Polytechnic, Alleppey	••	60	60	60	• • •		••	• •	••	••	180	1
11.	Thyagaraja Pol <del>y</del> techni Alagappanagar	с,	60	60	60	• •	• •		••	••	• • •	180	)
12.	S. R. Polytechnic, Valappad		60	30	30	• •	• •	••	••	••	• •	120	)
	S. S. N. Polytechnic Tirur	••	40	40	40	• •	40	) <del>.</del>	••		* <b>* *</b>	160	
14.	S. N. Polytechnic, Kanhangad	••	• , '	30	••	30	<u>.</u>	•		• •	• ••	66	)
•	Total	10	677	657	.627	. 60	80	) 10	30	20	- 10	218	l

<sup>1.</sup> Data relating to the Institute of Printing Technology, Shoranur and the 3 women's polytechnics are not furnished in this table.

Table 18.9

Data on sanctioned intake during 1978-79—
Part time Diploma Course

Sl. No. Nan	re of polytechnic	Civil	Mechanical	Electrical	Total
(1)	(2)	. (3)	(4)	(5)	<b>(</b> 6)
	ral Polytechnic vandrum	24	24	24	72
	rnment Polytechnic, amasserry	16	16	16	48
3. Mah. Ins	araja's Technological titute, Trichur	16	16	16	<b>4</b> 8
4. Kera	la Government Poly- hnic, Calicut	16	16	16	48
	Total	72	72	72	216

Table 18-10

DETAILS OF SANCTIONED INTERE AND ACTUAL INTERE (ENGINEERING SUBJECT ONLY) IN THE 3 WOMEN'S POLYTECHNICS DURING 1976-77

		Electronic	mology		
Sl. No.	Name of Institution	Sanctioned intake	Actual intake	Sanctional intake	Actual intake
(1)	. (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	mens Polytechnic, 'rivandrum			15	15
	omens Polytechnic, richur	45	45		
3. Wor	men's Polytechnical, Calicut		••	••	
•	Total	45	45	15	15

<sup>2.</sup> Data relating to intake of students for Engg. subjects are only furnished in this table.

Table 18-11

Data on sanctioned Intake and Actual Intake during 1978-79 in the Womenl's Polytechnic, in the state (Engineer-ing Subject, only)

SI Mar	Manager Charles	Sanctio	ned intake	Actual intake		
Sl. No•	Name of institution	Electro- nics			Instrument Technology	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
	omen's Polytechnic, Trivandrum.		15	•••	15	
	/omen's Polytechnic Trichur	45		45		
	omen's Polytechnic, Calicut	••	••	• •	••	
٠	Total	45	15	45	15	

Table 18-12

Data on Total Strength of Students during 1978-79 Studying for Engineering Subjects in the 3 Women's Polytechnics in the State

	Subject	First year	Second year	Third year
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Instruments Technology	15	12	. 14
2.	Electronics	44	36	43
	Total	59	48	57

Table 18-13

DATA ON TOTAL STRENGTH OF STUDENTS STUDYING FOR PART-TIME DIPLOMA COURSES IN VARIOUS POLYTECHNICS DURING 1978-79

Third year	Fourth year
) (4)	(5)
26*	13 •
32*	25
32*	30
90	68
	90

Number of students studying in Government Polytechnic Calicut has not been included for want of data-branchwise.

Only data relating to total number of students is available.

Table 18-14

Data on Out-turn of Diploma Holders—Branch-wise—1970-71 to 1979-1980

			•	Actual	out turn	•	•	
Year	Civil	Mechanical	Electrical	Chemical Engineer	Chemical Technology	Automobile Engineer	Industrial Technology	Electronics
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1970-71	233	383	291	22	21	35		28
1971-72	136	893	225	18	11	33	. ••	32
1972-73	110	200	185	10	11	21	••	26
1973-74	124	145	175	10	7	5	•••	15
1974-75	. 87	135	132	. 3	8	24	• •	13
1975-76	303	240	362	15	15	25	`	71
1976-77	223	220	318	13	17	34	••	45
1977-78	539	299	488	12	14	35	10	85
1978-79	479	382	511	N. A.	14	34	11	. 104
1979-80	377	402	380	17	18	31	15	96

Table 18-15

Details of students appeared and Passed in K. G. T. Examinations During 1977-78 (Engineering subjects only)

			Number	appeared		Nu	nber passed	
SI. No	. Name of si	ıbject ,	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	4	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	K. G. Civil Engineering	Examination, 6/1977	2186	257	2443	281	33	314
2.	Do.	12–1977	882	35	917	217	7	224
3,	Carpentry (Lower)		14	••	14	8	***	8
4,	Do. (Higher)	•	3	• •	3	••	••	••
5.	Smithy (Lower)	•	5	••	5	1	• •	1
6.	Do. (Higher)		3	••	3		<b>5.4</b>	••
7.	First Year Diploma Exa	mination 6/77	2682	131	2813	991	64	1055
8.	Do.	Electronics	1375	. 55	1430	582	21	60 <b>3</b>
9.	Do.	Chemical Technology	<b>2</b> 5	••	25	13		. 13
10.	Do.	Instrument Technology	٠	20	20		11	11
11.	Second Year Diploma		715	116	831	392	44	436
12.	D <sub>0</sub> .	Mechanical	851	42	893	401	15	416
13.	D <sub>0</sub> .	Electrical	901		901	<b>3</b> 95		395
-14.	Do.	Electronics	83	. 62	145	395	11	50
15.	Do.	Automobile	. 56		56	24	••	24
16.	Do.	Chemical Engineering	53	••	53	23	••	23
	=,	Examination Chemical Technology	18	.:	18	. 7	• •	. 7
17. 18.	Do.	Instrument Technology		18	18		11	11
19.	Do.	Civil .	545	80	625	381	25	406
19. 20.	Do. Do.	Mechanical	485	18	503	204	4	208
21.	Do. Do.	Electrical	758	•••	758	363		363
21.	*	Electronics	750 49	52	101	33	37	70
	Do.	Automobile	. 49		49	29	••	29
23.	Do.		21	* *	21	13		13
24.	Do.	Chemical Technology	23	••	23	11		11
25.	Do.	Chemical Engineering		11	11	•	. 8	8
26.	Do.	Instrument Technology	1703	51	1754	850	21	. 871
27.	First year Diploma Exa		34	24 .	58	26	18	- 44
< 28.	Do.	Electronics	` 13		13	•••		••
29.	<del>-</del>	Examination Chemical Technology		9	9	,	4	
<b>∠</b> 30.	Do.	Instrument Technology	490	6	426	205	2	207
31.	Do.	Civil	420		541	205 221		221
32.	Do.	Mechanical	541	••	561	232	••	232
33.	Do.	Electrical	561	45	98 88	39	39	78
34.	Do.	Electronics	43	43		39 4		
35.	Do.	Chemical Technology	6	••	. 6		5	
36.	Do.	Instrument Technology		7	7	1.4		14
37,	Do.	Automobile Engineering	25	••	25	14	••	2
38.		Chemical Engineering	34	**	34	21	3	13:
39	and the second s	tion Civil Enginering	282	12	294	130	3	
<b>40.</b>		Mechanical Engineering	183	••	183	91	••	9: 12:
41.	Do.	Electrical Engineering	263	••	263	125	ν.	12:
42.	Final Year Examination		. 10	10	20	7	8	. 1
43.	Do.	Chemical Technology	3	••	3	. 1	· · ·	
44.	Do.	Instrument Technology	•*•	3	3	••	2	
45.	. Do.	Automobile	11	••	11 -	6	• •	(
46.	Do.	Chemical Engineering	3		3	· 1	••	1

Table 18-16

Details of students appeared and passed in K.G.T. Examination, during 1978-79 (Engineering Subjects only)

			Ŋŧ	umber appeare	d	Number passed			
Sl. No.	Name of Subjects	•	М	F	T	- M	F		
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
		loor-First year	2726	315	3041	845	. 57	902	
1	Diploma Examination 7/78, Engineering/Technology	nogy-That your	1701	153	1854	506	· 70	576	
2	Diploma Examination 1/79 do.	•	92	52	144	49	20	69	
3	First year Electronics 7/78	•	. 50	17	67	23	10	33	
4	do. 1/79		24		24	· 9		9	
- 5.	First year chemical technology 7/78	•	13	••	13	3	••	. 3	
6	do. 1/79	•	10	20	20	••	14	14	
7	First year Instrument Technology 7/78	•	•	5	5		5	. 5	
. 8	do. 1/79	-		. 84 .	804	230	<b>3</b> 6	266	
9	Second year Diploma Examination civil 6/78		. 720		451	90	40	130	
10	do. 1/79		371	80	803	245		245	
11	do. Mechanical 6/78		803	••		158	•••	158	
12	do. Mechanical 1/79		470	· · ·	. 470		25	285	
13	do. Electrical 6/78		758	50	808	260	. 17	152	
14	do. Electrical 1/79		400	54	454	135		45	
15	do. Electronics 6/78	•	130	23	153	38	7	42	
16	do. Electronics 1/79	5	80	17	97	33	9		
17	do. Chemical Technology 6/78		20	6	26	12	· · · · · · · · ·	14	
18	do. Chemical Technology 1/79	. <del>-</del>	7	2	9	6	1	7	
19	do. Instrument Technology 6/78			15	15	••	10	10	
20	do. Instrument Technology 1/7	9		4	4		3	3	
21	do. Automobile Engineering 6/	78	59	••	. 59	18	••	18	
22	do. Automobile Engineering 1/	79	31		31	13	• ••	13	
23		78	40	6	46	. 9	2	11	
24		79	22	5	27	· 4	1	5	
25	Last year diploma Examination Civil 6/	, 78	611	77	688	313	40	353	
26		,	201	45	<b>24</b> 6	106	20	126	
27	do. Civil 1/ do. Mechanical 6/7	1.*	612	••	612	271	•	271	
4.57		*	231	% - #1 ••	231	111	••	* 111	
28		1.41.1	620	42	662	320	18	338	
29	do. Electrical 6//	4.4	250	24	274	130	13	<b>143</b>	
30			92	18	110	90	6	96	
31 	do Electronics 6/78	*	10	2	12	_	1	8	
<b>32</b>	do. Electronics 1/7	-		4	16	7	••	7	
33	do. Chemical Technology 6/76	_	.16 .0	••	. 9	6		6	
34			9	10			9	9	
35	do. Instrument Technology 6/7		••	16	16	••	_	2	
36	do. Instrument Technology 1/7	9	••	5	5	٠.	2	2	

. Table 18-17

Details of students appeared and passed in K.G.T. examinations during 1979-80 (Engineering Subjects only)

	<del></del>	Nu	nber appeared	/		umber passed	
Sl. No.	Name of Subject	М	F	<u> </u>	М	F	<u>T</u>
—(I)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	K.G.T.Civil Engineering Examination 9/79	2611	954	3565	292	105	397
2	First Year Examination—Engineering Technology 7/79	2770	342	3112	. 836	56	892
		84	56	140	61	24	85
3	First Year Electronics	25		25	10	••	10
. 4	First Year Chemical Technology		12	12	••		••
5	First Year Instrument Technology	***	98	820	288	42	330
<b>4</b> 6	Second Year Diploma Examination Civil 7/79	722		768	272	• •	272
7	do. Mechanical .	768	• •		309	6	315
8	do. Electrical	807	14	821	64	30	. 94
9	do. Electronics	101	49	150			5
10	ao. Chemical Technology	17	••	J 17	5	••	7
11	do. Instrument Technology	••	13	13	· ••	7	
12	do. Automobile Engineering	. 61	••	61	26	•• *	26
13	do. Chemical Engineering	43	2	45	16	.1	17
14	Final Year Diploma Examination July 1979 Civil	516	85	601	233	23	256
	** 1 51	541	10	579	277	5	282
• 15	The section 1	569	10	579	277	5	82
16	do. Electronics	64	43	107	52	26	78
17	do.			21	14		14
18	do. Chemical Technology	21		16	- 47 • •	. 8	8
19	do. Instrument Technology	••	16		24	:	24
20	do. • Automobile Engineering	.42	••	42		** *	15
21	do: Chemical Engineering	18	. 1	19	15	40	483
. 22	First Year Diploma Examination Civil	1817	162	1979	443		2
• 23	do. Electronics	25	30	55	1	1	· ·
. 24	do. Chemical Technology	16		16	••		• •
•	do. Instrument Technology	• •	8	8	••	1	1
25	do.	355	35	390	136	19	155
26	Second Year Diploma Examination 1/80-Civil do. Mechanical	381	••	381	122	••	122 58
27 28	F1	423	5 .	428	. 155 17	3 14	31
29	Electronics	30	25	55 10	·. :		3
30	Chemical Technology	10	••	10	, ;		••
31	Instrument Technology	- 2	••	29	13		13
32	Automobie Engineering	29 24	1	25	_		2
33				247	93	. 28	121
· 3 <del>1</del>	Final Year Diploma Examination 1/80 Civil	189	58	181	81	••	81
35	do. Mechanicai	181 225	3	228	97	1	98
36	Electrical	16	13	29	6	12	18
37	Flectronics	6	••	6	Ç 55 <b>4</b> 1	••	, 4
38	do. Chemical Technology Instrument Technology	••	8	8		7	7
39	Automobile Engineeri			9	l l 7 -	****	
40	do. Chemical Engineering	3	1	4	2	• • •	

Table 18-18

Enrolment of Students in Junior Technical Schools for the years 1974-75 to 1978-79

			•	Standard	VIII	Ste	andard I	X	Ste	mdard X	7		Total	
<b>1</b>	ear		В	G	T	В	G	Т	В	G	T	В	G	T
(1)		٠.	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1974-75			.1325	29	1354	1061	28	1089	985	19	1004	3371	76	3447
1975-76	,		1319	22	1341	1196	30	1226	783	25	808	<b>329</b> 3	77	3375
1976-77			1267	32	1299	1190	24	1214	893	19	912	3350	<b>7</b> 5	3425
* 1977-78				• •	••	• •		••	••			••	••	••
1978-79				••	1504		••	1234	. ••	••	975		• •	3713
						•		•		<u>.</u>		·		<del>·</del> _

B: Boys G: Girls

Details not available

T: Total

		,		4.6.3		Total S	Strength	
,			Sanctioned - Intake -	Actual Intake	I Year	II Year	III Year	Total
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1 Մա	nior Technical S	chool, Attingal	60	60	60	60	58	178
2	do.	Nedumangad	80	. 80	. 86	62	48	196
3	do.	Adoor	80	80	86	65	60	211
4 .	do.	Ezhukone	80	80	87	64	50	201
. 5	do.	Sherthallai	60	59	<b>66</b>	59	54	179
6	do.	Krishnapuram	60	59	66	62	49	177
7	do.	Pampady	60	51	63	57	41	161
8	do.	Palai	60	55	63	61	46	170
9	do.	Perumbavoor	60	71	- 80	59	55	194
10	do.	Koratty	60	56	67	66	51	184
11	do.	Kodungallur	80	71	88	61	40	189
12	do.	Trichur	60	60	65	59	41	165
13	do.	Kunnamkulam	80	75	88	57	50	195
14	do.	Chittoor	60	50	66	59	34	159
15	do.	Shoranur	60	47 .	66	57	38	161,
16	do.	Calicut	60	. 66	66	66	50	182
17	do.	Badagara	30	30	33	30	30	93
18	do.	Manjeri	60	54	66	55	42	163
19	do.	Cannanore	80	80	88	61	52	201
20	do.	Cheruvathur	80	84	88	49	<b>3</b> 5	172
21	do.	Mattannur	60	66	66	65	59	190
		Total	1390	1334	1504	1234	983	3721

Table 18-19

Data on sanctioned Intake, actual Intake and total Strength of students in the various Junior Technical Schools in the State during 1978-79

Table 18-20

DISTRICT-WISE DATA ON SANCTIONED INTAKE IN EACH BRANCH OF ENGINEERING IN THE RECOGNISED (PRIVATE)
ENGINEERING INSTITUTIONS IN KERALA IN 1977-78

<b>W</b> District	No. of C	Civil us		Mech	anical	Ele	ctrical	Auto	mobile		Commu	ni-	Refrige- ration		dio Engi- ering	Tota	ıl	Grand total
District	-	K		К.	C	K	C	K	<b>C</b> .	K	C	K	C	К	C	К	C	
<del>- (1)</del>	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
Trivandrum	8	360		150		195	180	180	133	j .,	120	•••	45		45	885	525	1410
Quilon	5	270	15	120.		165	135	195			135		••	••	••	750	285	1035
Alle <del>p</del> pey	11	510		465		385	195	270	90	•••	315		. 35		75	1630	710	2340
Kottayam	6	300	٠٠	165		240	120	120	45	• •	120		<b>3</b> 0	••	15	825	<b>33</b> 0	1155
idukki Idukki							• •	•	• •		••		•	••	••	••	••	• •
Ernakulam	4	135		••	••		,	45		••	••		•••	••	• •	180	••	180
Trichur	5	315	٠	90		150	45	135	45		105	٠	45	•••	90	690	330	1020
Palghat	1			••	••.	45			• •		- 75	٠.	••	• •	••	45	75	120
≠ Malappuram				••		••	· · ·	••	••		••	.:	••	••	••	· ••	. • •	••
Kozhikode	2	90	••	45		90		45	· · · • •	- •	••		45	• •	90	270	135	405
Cannanore			••	99	٠		. • •	•	••	••	**				••	99	··	99
⊤otal	42	1980	15	1134	• • •	1270	675	990	315	••	870	•	200		315	5374	2 <b>3</b> 90	7764 

K.—K.G.T.E.

C.-City and Guilds

Table 18.21

Number of Trainees Appeared and Passed in the Trade Technical Examination held in July 1977

SI.		Number	of Trainees appeared	Number o pa	f Trainees ssed
No. ,	Name of Institution	Regular trainees	Private candidates	Regular trainees	Private candidates
(1	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	I.T.I. Dhanuvao puram	ha 535	. 6	284	. 1
2	Do. Trivandr	um 519	32	367	. 8
3	Do. Attingal	275	••	154	••
4	Do. Quilon	485	19	327	6
5	Do. Chengan	nur 475	8	265	1
6	Do. Ettuman	oor 389	33	338	19
7		serry 478	26	342	9
8	Do. Chalaku	•	10	311	. 3
. 9	Do. Palghat	461	4 •	200	
10 11	Do. Areacodo Do. Calicut	e 105 351	4	79 311	
12	Do. Cannan	ore 403	_ 16	505	3
	Total	4927	158	3283	51

**TABLE 18.22** 

(July 1978)

		<i>I</i>	• ,	•
Sl. No	). J	Name of Institution	Number of Trainces , appeared	Number of Trainees passed
(1)	-	(2)	(3)	(4)
1 1	I.T.I.	Dhanuvachapuram	- 681 •	215
2	Do.	Trivandrum	663	437
3	Do.	Attingal	305	156
4.	Do.	Quilou	502	331
5	Do.	Chengannur	529	369
6	Do.	Ettumanoor	487	367
7	Do.	Kuttappana	53	34
8	Do.	Kalamasserry	470	383
9	Do.	Chalakudy	454	200
10	Do.	Palghat	433	329
11	Do.	Areacode	258	151
12	Do.	Calicut	352	263
13	Do.	Cannanore	492	390
••		Total	5679	3625

### CHAPTER 19

## SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

Before presenting the findings of the study the limitations of the study mentioned in chapter 1 and 19 may be considered.

It is found that manpower planning has not been seriously attempted in our State. Many of the public sector undertakings/ corporations/ boards etc. are not in a position to furnish the annual additional requirements for each year of the period 1978-83.

So also data regarding out-turn of Engineering personnel are not available accurately.

The total requirement of Engineering personnel in the state during 1978-83 and out-turn of Engineering personnelare furnished in Tables 19.1 and 19.2.

It is observed that the supply is more than the demand in almost all branches of Engineering. This

does not suggest that we should decrease the intake capacity. An analysis of marks optained by these who seek admission for Engineering courses reveal that most of the applicants are those who have obtained marks in the range 83% to 95% (subject marks). They aspire to employment in other and seek qualified India and abroad. Since the number of parts of educated unemployed persons in Kerala is very high, to whatever extent out plan schemes are labour-intensive the state will not be in a position to provide employment to all of them. So it is better to give better training, to qualified youth to enable them to earn their bread any-where.

Another finding of the study is that some new course such as graduate course for Agricultural Engineering is to be started in our university.

Table 19.1

STATEMENT SHOWING YEAR-WISE, BRANCH-WISE, QUALIFICATION-WISE DEMAND OF ENGINEERING PERSONNEL IN THE STATE DURING 1978-83

•					(i)	Civ	il				•					
	<u> </u>		1978-79		19	979-80		198	30-81		1981	1-82		1982-	83	
•	<del>-</del>		D		G	D	- C	G	D	C	G	D	Ç	G	D	<u> </u>
		G			(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)							· · ·		<u> </u>			
1.	Public Works Department	25	215	300	60	205	60	170	100	60	80	60	60	130	60	60
2.	Public Health Engineering Department	10	65	150	50	50	150	90	60	200	140	190	150	140	200	200
3.	Town Planning Department	••	1	••	••	•	• . • •	••	••	2	••	i	4	• •	1	••
4.	Local Bodies —Corporations, Muncipalities and Panchayats	45	40	50	18	10	10	36	40	15	30	20	20	30	20	20
5.	Post Department		••	••	••	••	••	13	16	6		••		••	• •	• -
6.	Agriculture Department	••	••	••.	. ••	•• ,	••,	• •		••	1	••	• • •	••	• •	••
7.	Kerala State Housing Board		:·	••	••	••	•••	42	30	20		• • •	••	••	••	••
· 8.	Department of Technical Education	2	••		2	••	1	2	4	. 2	27	10	2	1		•
9.	Kerala Agricultural University		• •		6-	4			••	••	• •	• •	. ••	••		••
10.	University of Cochin		• •	2	. • •	1	• •	٠٠,	••	••	••	• • •	••	••		=
11.	State Government undertaking/ Agencies	12	20	16	5	10	16	30	35	25	6	10		8	10	10
12.	Government of India Public undertaking in the State		1		1	1	1	1-	1		2		· 	· ·	1	
-	- Total	94	342	518	142	281	233	384	286	330	286	292	244	309		291

## (ii) Mechanical

					197	9-80		198	0-81		1981-	82		1982	2-83	
¥		1978	3-79 					G		C	G	D	С	G	D	C
		G	D	C	G	D	<u>C</u>					(19)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)				
<u> </u>	(1)			75		40	20	•	20	20		40	30	••	40	30
1.	P.W.D.	• •	60		••	2		• •	. 3	2		2	2	• •	2	2
2.	Local Bodies	••	4	2	••	, 4	• •	•			1					
	Agriculture Department	•:	••	••.	••	••	• •	••	••	• •		••	•••			
	Kerala State Electricity Board	1	• •	• •	1	• •	••	•••	•.•	••	••	• •	••	•••	••	**
5.	Kerala Road Transport Corpora-		13	60	1	13	60		13	60	•	13	60	••	13	. 60
6.	Department of Technical Education	1	2	4	2	2	3	7	24	18	37	37	26	10	11	11
7	Kerala Agriculture University	• •		••	1	••	• •	••	••	••	••	••	• •	• •	••	••
8.	State Government Undertakings Agencies	4	10	16	3	5	18	6	6	18	3	5	15	2	5	. 6
<b>9</b> .	Government of India's Public Undertakings in the State	5	32		ŧ	33	••	3	1	• •	3	1			1	100
	Total	11	121	157	9	95	101	16	67	118	44	93	133	12		109

## (iii) Electrical

				•	•									_		
			70.70		19	 97 <b>9-8</b> 0			1980-8	1	15	)31-32		15	082-83	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		78-79			D		<b>G</b> :	D .	C	G	D	C	G	D	C
		G	D	<u>C</u>	<u>G</u>		<del></del> -		(0)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)					<del></del>		
							· 2	·i		. 2		•••	••	. ••	1	• •
1.	Public Works Department	••	••.		75	150	- 60	80	120-	40	50	100	40	50	100	50
2.	Kerala State Electricity Board	80	200	50	73	130	00	3						1/2.		
3.	Kerala State Housing Board	••		••	••	•	••	3	••	••						
4.	Department of Technical Education		••		••	••	••	1	••	•••	28	6	10	1	••	••
5.	State Government Under- takings/ Agencies	6	8	16	6	7	16	6	4	8	3	3	5	2	5	B
6.	a C. T L'a annual an	9	3	••	. 3	. 1	٠.,	1	1		1	1			1	
	Total	95	211	66	81	158	76	91	125	48 	82	110	55 	53 	106	<u>58</u>

## (iv) Architecture .

4 • ·	1978	3-79		1979-	80		19	80-81			1981-82			1982-8	
	3	D	С	G	Ď	С	G	D	С	G	D	C	G	D .	<u>C</u>
Public Works Department .	•	••					••	••	•••	2		••	••	••.	•
*	3 ·	••	••	1		••	7	4 **	••	3	••	••	2	••	••
Total	3	••		1	••		7	•••		5	·	••	2	•••	• • •
<del></del>		····	,												
		· (v)	Telec	omm	ınicati	on and	l Elect	ronics							
Technical Education Department	• •	1	••.	••	••	••	2	••	••	12	8	12	2	••	••
State Government Undertakings	2	3	3	. 2	5	••	3	8	••	2	10	•• .	2	6	•
Government of India Undertak- ings in the State	i		••	2	. <b></b>	••	1	••		•					
Total	3	4	3	4	5		6	8		14	18	12	4	6	
• .															٠.
			(vi	i) Che	mical :	Engin	eering				•	-	٠.		
State Government Undertakings	••	••	• • •	••	••	• •	4	• •	••	2	••	••	••	• •	
Government of India's Under- takings in the State	7	5		2			1		••	. 2		••		•••	
Technical Education Department						•••	2	1	I	7	2	2	3	1	1
Total	7	5		2		·	7	1	1	11	2	2	3	1	ı
				<u>,</u>											
			Agı	icultu	ral En	gincer	ing								
griculture Department				•		• •	15		• •	٠. ـ				1.	
Total	••	•••			•,•		15			••	••	. ••	••	• •	•••
<del>.</del>							- ,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
		Inst	rume	nt Cor	trol a	ndIns	trume	nt Tec	bnolog	у .			•		
Sovernment of India's undertakings	a			5	1		. 1.			. 7			. 4		_
in the state	2	4	••		1	• • •	1	••	• •	3	2	•	2	••	•
Department of Technical Education				. 5	1		2	•••			2		$\frac{2}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{4}$		<u> </u>
Total -		4		. j		:-		· - · ·							
				<b>.</b>	obile l	Fneire	erino			, ,			•		
				autVIII	CANAGE 1					1			. · .		
University of Cochin		•••	• • •	<del>;·</del>							<u></u>			•	
Total -			• • •	<del></del>									- :		
				P, <b>a</b> ,d	uction	Engir	eering	•				•	,		<b>E</b>
Department of Technical Education							2			3			. 1	ı	
Department of Technical Education .				•••		····				3		<del>.</del>		 I	

ď
Œ
ਹ
Ξ
ũ
e ·
נט
Ξ.

			-																	١
		,	Welder				Turner						Smithy				IV in	Wireman		
	1978- 1979	1979- 1930	1980- 1981	1981- 1	1982- 1	1978- 1979	1979- 1 1980	1980- 1 1981 1	1981- 1 1982 1	1982- 1 1983 1	1978- 19 1979	1979- 19 1980	1980-81 1981	1981- 1982	1982- 1978- 1983 1979	1 1	1979- 198 1980 19	1980- 190 1981 19	1981- 19 1982 19	1982 <b>-</b> 198
1. Public Works Department	:	6	2	1	:	ري دي	:	:		:	:	ī,	<del>-</del>	:	:		:	2	•	
2. K.S.R.T.G.	25	25	25	25	25	:	, <b>:</b>	:	:	:	262	262	262	262 2	262	:	:	•		
3. State Government Undertakings	8		84.	:	:	2	2	:	:	:	2	က	2	:	:	44	ແ	'n	•	٠
4. Government of India's Undertakings in the State		23	:	:	:	9	4	:	:	:	₩,	-	:	:	:	:	:	8	3	<b>4</b>
Total	06	53	29	26	25	Ξ.	9		-	:	268	271	265	262	262	4	3	8	7	<b>→</b>
		-			-	Lab 1	Lab Milling	ba						-						
1. Government of India's Undertakings in the State		1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:				.
Total		1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:				.
	 													}						
			Mechanics	nics					Plumbers	۶.		-	1	Fitters			Surveyor	yor		
	1978-	1979-	1980-	1981-	1982-	1978-	1979-	1980-	1981- 1982	= -	1978-	1979 <b>-</b>	1980- 1981	1981-	1982 <b>-</b>	1978- 1 1979	1979- 19	1981- 19 1982 1	1981- 19 1982 1	1982 <b>-</b> 1983
(1)	• (2)			1 .	4		4	1				(13)	1	1	(16)	(17)	(18)	(61)	(20)	(21)
P.H.E.D.					2 3	4	ī	01	5	.15	6	10	62	5	35	01	3 09	80 10	100	20
Local Bodies		60	•	ιυ	3	:	:	:	:	:	;	:	:	:	:	· :	:	:	•	:
K.S.R.T.C.	13	133 13	.33 133	3 133	3 133	<b>:</b> .	<b>:</b> .	:	<b>:</b> ,	:	295	195	295	295	295	:	:	:		:
State Government Undertakings	•		• !		•	•	:	, <b>:</b> ·	. <b>:</b> ;	:	9	ιŋ	10	ا ان	īΟ.	:	•		:	:
Government of India's Undertakings in the State		50 4	40	ິຄ	: 9	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1	Ì	:
Total	18	186 17	173 142	2 144	4 138	4	2	10	. 5	15	310	208	375	305	.335	2	99	00	100	25
	~	,												-			ļ			\ 1
And the second s			Inst	Instrument Mechanic	Mechani	0	-	•	Mor	Moulder		Sheet	Sheet Metal Worker	Worker			Carpentry			1
K.S.R.T.C.				1	:	:	:	61	:	:	4	4	4	4	4	87	87	87	87	37
State Government Undertaklings	•	<b>,</b>	7	7		:		•	-	:	ຄວ	:	. :	:	:	7	:,		61	
Government of India's Undertakings in the State		:	:	_	2	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:			:
Ţotal		L.	2	4	8	2		2	1	:		4	4	4	4	68	87	83	68	87
THE CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACT						:		-	ļ ,											

		Electrician	ê					Machanist	mist			Elec	Electroplating	8,			Boiler .	Boiler Mechanic		
1	1978- 1979- 79 80	1979 <b>-</b>	1980-		1982- 83	1981 - 1982 - 1978 - 1980 - 1981 - 82 83 79 80 81 82	979-	1980-1	1	1982- 83	- 1978- 79	1982- 1978- 1979- 1980- 1981- 1982- 1978- 1979- 1980- 1981- 1982- 83 79 80 81 82 83 79 80 81 82 83	1980- 81	1981- 1	982- 1	978- 79	1979- 1	980- 1 81	981- 82	1982- 83
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(9)	(2)	(8)	6	(10)	(10) (11) (12) (13)	(12)		(14)	(15)	(15) (16) (17) (18)	5	<u>8</u>	(61)	(20)	(21)
1. Local Bodies		:	, 1	1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
2. K.S.R.T.C.	40	9	40	40	4	80	æ	80	œ	బ	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
3. State Government undertakings	4	13	15	<b>&amp;</b>	10	4	ęņ	9	S.	က	:	:	-	61	:	:	:	-	-	
4. Government of India's under takings in the state	:	:	<b>-</b> .	-		:	,	īC,	<b>T</b>	-	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Total	45	53	27	20	51	12	20	19	14	12		:	-	7	:	:	:	-	-	:
	P	Paper pulp	Technology	og.y				Grinder	ter				Motor Winder	'inder	1		Gla.	Glass Blowing	ě	
Government of India's under takings in the State	84	:	:	:	:	6	2	:	:	:	5	-	:	:	:	:	<b></b> '	:	:	:
Total	48	:		:	:	60	~	:	:	:	2	-	:	:	:		-	:	:	:

Table 19-2

Data on Out-tern of Engineering Personnel during the Period 1977-82

SI. No. Category	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
(1) (2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Post Graduales	.,				
1. Civil Engineering	. 14	10	15	18	18
2. Mechanical Engineering	17	20	20	21	21
3. Electrical Engineering	19	23	28 ′	27	27
4. Electronics and Telecommunication	4	5	2	6	. 6
5. Chemical Engineering	5	5	5 .	5	5
Sub Total	59	.63	70	77	77
Degree Holders		<del></del>	)		•
	247	264	300	320	342
1. Civil Engineering	255	294	304	350	400
2. Mechanical Engineering	251	263	280	292	315
3. Electrical Engineering	12	13	10	11	12
4. Architecture	42	48	48	47	48
5. Telecommunication and Electronics	. 37	35	36	37	38
6. Chemical Engineering	044	917	978	1057	1155
Sub Total	844	. 317		<u> </u>	
77.1					
Diploma Holders	539	479	377	420	432
1. Civil Engineering	299	382	402	460	470
2. Mechanical Engineering	488	511	380	400	410
3. Electrical Engineering	85	104	96	100	102
4. Electronics	12	NA	- 17	18	18
5. Chemical Engineering	14	14	18	18	. 18
6. Chemical Technology	35	34	31	32	32
7. Automobile Engineering	10	11	15	. 15	14
8. Industrial Technology	·, · ·				
Sub Total	1482	1535	1336	1463	1496
Total	2385	2515	2384	2597	2728

Nate.—Some of the figures furnished in this table are actual, and other are estimated. For further details please refer to chapter 18.

## APPENDIX I

Table—1

Data on Branchwise Number of Seats Available for Students from Kerala in Regional Engineering
Colleges in Other states—1980-81

	Name of College	A	В.	C	Open Seat D	E	F	$\boldsymbol{G}$	A	Reserved see B	at for S.C.	D	Grand total
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1.	R.E.C., Warangal, Andrapradesh	••	. 1	1	• • •	•	. 1	1	. ••		••	• •	4
2.	Regional Institute of Technology, Jamshedpur, Bihar		1	1	. • •	1		1	••	••		•	• 4
3.	R. E. C. Kurushethra, Punjab	. 1	2	`1	•	••		••	1	••	••	••	5
4.	Regional college of Engineering and Tech- nology, Surat, Gujarat	2	1	1	• •			••	1	•	••	••	5
5.	R.E.C., Naseembagh, Srinagar, J&K. State	1	1	1	• •	••	• •	***	••	<b>1</b>	• •	••	4
6.	Viswaswaraya Regional College of Engineering, Nagapur, Maharashtra	1	••	· I	••	1	••	••	••	• 1	1	••	5
7.	Malavia Regional En- gineering College, Jaipur, Rajasthan	••	1	1	••		•	•		••		••	2
8.	R.E.C. Roorkala, Orissa	••	1	••	••	••	••	••	••		••	• •	1
9.	Motilal Nehru Regional Engineering College, Allahabad, U.P:	. 1	2	1	•		••	••	1	••	• •	••	5
10.	R.E.C., Durgapur, West Bengal	, ••	2	1	•.•	1	••	••	••	••		1	5
11.	Moulana Azad college of Engineering Technology, Bhopal, Madhyapradesh		••	••	.ee	••	••	•	• •	••	••	••	••
12.	R. E.C., Silohar, Assam	••		••	••			••	•	••	••	•	••
13.	R.E.C., Surathkal, Mangalore, Karnataka		••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	• .	••	••
14.	R.E.C., Thiruchinappally, Tamilnadu		••	••	• •	••	••		· . ••	••	••	• •	
	TOTAL	6	12	9-		3	1	2	3	2	1	1	40

A—Civil, B—Mechanical, C—Electrical, D—Chemical, E—Metallargy, F—Electronics and Telecommunication G—Architecture

Table 2

Data on Number of Seats Available for Students qualifying from Schools and Colleges of Kerala in Regional Engineering Colleges of other States during 1980-81

Cl. Ma. Manus C. D	Seats Available			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
Sl. No. Name of Regional Engineering – college		open Reserved seats seats		Total	7	R.E.C., Roorkela, Orissa	2	••	. 2
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	,; <b>8</b>	Malavia Regional Engineering College, Jaipur, Rajasthan	2	••	2
1	R.E.C. Warangal, Andrapradesh	3	1	4	<b>9</b>	Motilal Nehru Regional Engineering College, Allahabad U.P.	r- 4	1	. 5
2	Regional Institute of Technology, Jamshedpur, Bihar,	3	1	4	10 11	R.E.C., Durgapur, West Bengal Moulana Azad College of	4	. 1	. 5
3.	R.E.C. Kurushetra, Punjab	4 .	1.	5	11	Engineering Technology, Bhopal, M. P.	••	••	•
4	Regional College of Engineering and Technology, Surat Gujarat	4	1	5	12	R.E.C, Silahar, Assam	••	••	•
5	R.E.C. Nascembagh, Srinagar, JK State	3	1.	4	13	R.E.C., Surathkal, Mangalore Karnataka	••	•	•
6	Viswaswaraya Regional College of Engineering, Nagapur, Maharashtra	3	1	4	14	R.E.C., Thiruchirappally, Tamilnadu	••	••	••
	ata maatta tempa sa te	7.3	-			TOTAL	32	8	4

#### Appendix II

### LIST OF I.T.I'S. AFFILIATED TO N.C.T.V.T. DURING 1978-79

- N. I. Institute of Engineering, I.T.C. Amaravila P.O., Neyyattinkara
- C. S. I., I.T.C., Kodiyannoorkonam, Nellimood P.O., Trivandrum District, Pin 695 524
- M. P. I.T.C., Attakulangara, Trivandrum Pin 695 023
- 4. Kerala Institute of Technology, Komalavilas Building, Gowreesapattam, Trivandrum-4, Pin 695 004.
- 5. Bharathamatha I.T.C., Kottiyam P.O., Quilon Pin 691 571
- The 'V' I.T.C., Quilon-2, Pin 691 013
- Mohans' I.T.C., Kayamkulam
- Mohans' I.T.C., Karunagapally Pin 690 518
- National I.T.C., Chengannur, Pin 689 121
- Mar Baselios ITC, Mavelikkara, Pin 690 101
- Institute of Engineering Technology, ITC, Palace Road, Alleppey-1 Pin 688 001
- Marthoma I.T.C., Cherukode P.O., Kozhencherry, Pin 689 650
- The Radio and Electrical Engineering Institute, Kozhencherry P.O., Pin 686 141
- The Welfare Technical Institute, Welfare Centre, Vaikkom Pin 686 141
- Industrial Training College, Karoor P.O., Palai Pin **68**9 101
- Industrial Training Centre, Thiruvalla, Pin 689 101
- Piur'X' I.T.C., PB No. 3, Edathua, Alleppey, Pin 689 573
- Little Flower Engineering Institute, Kalamasserry,
- Alwaye, Pin 683 104

  Jubilee Memorial Technical Training Institute,
  Veli, Cochin
- Social Welfare Centre I.T.C., Kalamasserry P.O., Alwaye-4
- The Kanjoor I.T.C., Kanjoor P.O., (Via) Alwaye Pin 683 575
- Don Besee Technical, Vaduthala, Ernakulam Pin 682 023. Cochin-23,
- Amulia I.T.C. Banerji Road, Ernakulam, Cochin 18, Pin 682 018
- Social Welfare Technical School Association,
- Alwaye, Pin 683 101 C.S.I. I.T.C., Muttam, Thundanganad P.O., Thodupuzha.
- K.C.M.I.T.C., Koonammavu P.O., North Parur, Alwaye (Via) Pin 683 518
- 27. St. Mary's Orphanage, Vocational Training Centre (ITC) Fatima Nagar, Trichur, Pin 680 005.
- 28. N.T.T.F. Technical Training Centre, P.B.No.1, Nettur, Tellicherry, Pin 670 105
- Nirmala Training Centre, Pilatharu, Mandur, Cannanore.
- 30. Balanagar Technical Institute, Mookannur, Ernakulam
- The Good Shepherd Technical Institute, Kunnamkulam
- C.S.I., Technical Training Centre for Women Bathile Asram, Trichur.
- 33. N.S.I.T.C. Valayanchirangara Perumbayoor
- 34. Mannam Centenary Memorial I.T.I., Konni, Pathanamthitta.

- Medona Institute of Electronics, Kanjirappally
- Mar Philozinos Memorial I.T.C., Kuttikonam, Chengamanad, Kottarakkara
- 37.
- S.N.I.T.C. Kottiyam, Quilon Malic Dinar I.T.C., Paliathod, 38. Quilon
- 39. Ma-udinul Uloom Orphanage, Harippad, Alleppey District
- Jaycee Institute, Nanthancode, Trivandrum-3
- Mathew Mar Ivanious I.T.C., Pothenpuram, Pampady
- 42. C.S.I., I.T.C., Mylom, Erayancode, Trivandrum.
- Neyyar Educational and Cultural Foundation 43. I.T.C., T.B. Junction, Neyyattinkara
- M.E.S. I.T.C., Pallippuram, Pin. 695 301 44.
- Mount Carmel Asram, I.T.C., Mathilakom, East 45. Kallada, Pin 691 502
- R. Sankar Memorial I.T.C. Punalur, Pin 691 50 46.
- Michael Mar Dionysims Memorial I.T.C.,
- Vadakkedathukavu, Adoor, Quilon Mar Philaxions I.T.C., Mylapra Town, P.O.,
- Pathanamthitta, Quilon Bharathamatha I.T.C., Punalur, Quilon Bishop Cleniss I.T.C., Vayala Buildings, Ranni
- P.O., Quilon R. Sankar Memorial I.T.C., Kallelibhagom, 51. Karunagappally
- Sreekantan Nair, Memorial I.T.C., Puthenthura P.O., Quilon
- Kannamthottathu Janardhanan Nair Memorial ITC, Kovilmukku, Perumpuzha, Kundara, Quilon
- Mannam Sathrabhisheka Smaraka Perunna, Layikkadu P.O., Changanassery.
- 55. St. Johns I.T.C., Nedumkunnam P.O., Kottayam **686** 542.
- 56.
- Mary Matha I.T.C., Kaduthuruthy Pin 686 604 Dr. Zakir Hussain Technical Training Centre, Vandipettah, Boat Jetti Road, Changanacherry.
- St. Mary's I.T.C., Manarkadu P.O., Pin 686 019 Ninan's I.T.C., Nattakom, Kottayam. Mar Grigories Memorial ITC, Rajakumari, Idukki 58.
- 59.
- 60. 61.
- M. N. I.T.C., Pandalam, Pin 689 501 St. Mary's I.T.C., Niranam P.O., Thiruvalla 62.
- Kayamkulam I.T.C., PB No. 54, Kayamkulam 63.
- 64.
- I.T.C., Mundankavu, Chengannur P.O. St. Mary's I.T.C., Pulinkunnu P.O. Alleppey 65. District
- I. T. C., Nangyarkulangara P. O., Alleppey District.
- K. M. George Memorial I.T.C., Muvattupuzha Pin 686 681
- SNT I.T.C., Koorkancherry, Trichur
- Sri Vidhyadhiraja ITC., Kuttanallur P.O.y Trichur-5.
- 70. Akila Kerala Ezhuthachan Samajam I.T.C., Veyyoor, Chelakkara, Trichur.
- M. E. S. I.T.C., Mundur, Palghat 71.
- Muslim Dharmaparipalana Sangam ITC, Ezhur *7*2. Road, Muthur, Tirur, Malappuram
- 73. J. D. T. Islam I.T.C., Calicut, Pin 673 012
- Fathima I.T.C., for Women, Old Court Road, 74. Calicut, Pin 673 001
- Kottur Technical Welfare Association I.T.C., Santhoma Nagar, Sreekantapuram, Cannanore **75.** 670 631. Pin



